

Amiga shared libraries guide

© 1996-1999 Schroeder

COLLABORATORS

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	© 1996-1999 Schroeder	July 10, 2022	

REVISION HISTORY

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

Contents

1	Amiga shared libraries guide	1
1.1	List of libraries V2475.084.010	1
1.2	The Listings	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide	4
1.4	Some words to the authors of the Libraries	8
1.5	Register the name of your library	9
1.6	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder	9
1.7	Christopher Landmark Naas	10
1.8	Help me !!!	10
1.9	What do I use?	11
1.10	Operating System Libraries	11
1.11	Libraries of one program	14
1.12	Numbers	15
1.13	a	16
1.14	b	28
1.15	c	32
1.16	d	47
1.17	e	58
1.18	f	64
1.19	g	71
1.20	h	79
1.21	i	84
1.22	j	92
1.23	k	94
1.24	l	95
1.25	m	98
1.26	n	112
1.27	o	115
1.28	p	117
1.29	q	129

1.30	r	131
1.31	s	141
1.32	t	154
1.33	u	162
1.34	v	164
1.35	w	168
1.36	x	172
1.37	y	177
1.38	z	177
1.39	unterstrich	178
1.40	aa(xxxxxx).library	178
1.41	an(xxxxxx).library	179
1.42	ap(xxxxxx).library	179
1.43	mm(xxxxxx).library	181
1.44	cl_(xxxxxx).library	182
1.45	apt(xxxxxx).library	182
1.46	bfplay(xxxx).library	182
1.47	das(protocol).library	184
1.48	}	185
1.49	}	185
1.50	}	186
1.51	dg(xxxxxx).library	186
1.52	egs(xxxxxx).library	186
1.53	fc(xxxxxx).library	187
1.54	fw(xxxxxx).library	187
1.55	gb(xxxxxx).library	187
1.56	ixemul.library	188
1.57	ixnet.library	189
1.58	math(xxxxxx).library	189
1.59	mui(xxxxxx).library	193
1.60	personal_(xxxxxx).library	194
1.61	rexx(xxxxxx).library	195
1.62	se_xio_(xxxxxx).library	201
1.63	sc(xxxxxx).library	201
1.64	soi(xxxxxx).library	201
1.65	splay_(xxxx).library	202
1.66	wild.library	203
1.67	xem(xxxxxx).library	204
1.68	xigfx_(x).library	206

1.69	xiwin_(x).library	207
1.70	xout_(x).library	208
1.71	xpk(xxxxxx).library	210
1.72	xpr(xxxxxx).library	221
1.73	p.OS libraries	227
1.74	Michaela Pruess	228
1.75	VersCheck by Michaela Pruess	228
1.76	Stuart Kelly	229
1.77	Special Tools	229
1.78	Special Tools - Lib-Install	230
1.79	Special Tools - ResourcesManager	231

```
[!]
Some words to the authors of the libraries
!!!
[!]
Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!]
Special tools

[!]
Help me

[*]
What do I use?

[*]
History
```

1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 2475 ! Amiga shared libraries.

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries

- p.OS System Libraries

?
- libs of one program

020-8-1x1 - 68060

A
a2410key - ax-edit

B
b52 - btx

C
c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench

D

d3 - dynamic
E
eagui - extsram

F
f!gui - fye
G
gadget - gwin

H
halt - hydracom
I
i2c - ixnet

J
jam - js_tools
K
karma - kwspell

L
ladenlib - lzx
M
m2amiga - mysticview

N
ncp - null
O
obasic - owndevunit

P
p4specials - ptreplay
Q
qa - qwemathtrans

R
r3root - rx_intui
S
s5697_support - systemplus

T
taglist - typhoon
U
uebersetzer - uwindows

V
v3d - vtr
W
wangi - wwspell

X
xarctools - x-dve
Y
yasiu - ymodem_term

Z
z - zip
-

_asl

1.3 The history of LibGuide

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
----- Number of entries

```

^

2475.084.010 08/29/99

^

- release 39 - (1946 different names)
- 99 added + 84 updates + 10 supplements

^

No release in July 99... (holiday)

^

^

2376.102.009 06/12/99

^

- release 38 - (1853 different names)
- 70 added + 102 updates + 9 supplements
- 57 version infos corrected for VersCheck
- 3 xpk... removed (infos by Dirk Stoecker)
- Now LibGuide.lha only includes the Guides (LibGuide.lha is 60kB smaller)
- System Check is available at Aminet: docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha
- VersCheck 1.13 from Michaela Pruess
- german umlauts (ä,ö,ü,ß) converted to ae,oe,ue,ss
- changed tooltypes (thanks to Mike Carter)

^

No release in May 99...

^

^

2309.076.032 04/08/99

^

- release 37 - (1813 different names)
 - 74 added + 76 updates + 32 supplements
 - 31 versions corrected for VersCheck, 5 libs removed (faked names)
 - added the catalan LibGuideline, thanx to: Llorenç Grau
 - VersionWB 2.9d is removed from the Guide (too many crashes)
 - VersCheck 1.3 from Michaela Pruess
 - (FileScanner, VersionChecker and Comparer in one file) so ARexx-Scripts and CLI-Batches are removed
-

^
No release in March 99...
^

^
2235.081.005 02/13/99
^
- release 36 - (1741 different names)
68 added + 81 updates + 5 supplements
71 versions corrected for VersionWB
1 removed

- <http://Amigasystem.org> = <http://209.140.94.126>
- VersionWB 2.9d from Håkan Parting (DVC is removed from the Guide)

^
2167.036.003 01/10/99
^
- release 35 - (1680 different names)
56 added + 36 updates + 3 supplements

- bugfix at version comparison script

^
2111.038.021 11/29/98
^
- release 34 - (1632 different names)
73 added + 38 updates + 21 supplements

- bugfix at version comparison script (bug found by Matt Sealey)

^
2038.054.083 10/29/98
^
- release 33 - (1567 different names)
100 added + 54 updates + 83 supplements, 7 removed

- "Libraries Online Update Generating Script V1.0"
- Join <http://amigasystem.org>

^
1945.027.009 10/04/98
^
- release 32 - (1479 different names)
46 added + 27 updates + 9 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.1 (better version check) © Michaela Pruess and Age
- "CheckAVolume" V2.0 © Heiko Schroeder (Age)

^
1899.038.000 09/27/98
^
- release 31 - (1433 different names)
24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Pruess and Heiko Schroeder

^
1875.056.097 08/18/98
^
- release 30 - (1416 different names)
54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements

1821.071.074 07/26/98 - release 29 - (1371 different names)
39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements
1 removed (fastcall2)

1782.047.003 06/15/98 - release 28 - (1355 different names)
7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements

1775.050.095 05/06/98 - release 27 - (1350 different names)
20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements

1755.053.000 04/01/98 - release 26 - (1333 different names)
7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements

1748.036.064 03/02/98 - release 25 - (1327 different names)
23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements

1725.065.017 02/09/98 - release 24 - (1314 different names)
18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements
- "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98

1707.080.085 01/04/98 - release 23 - (1301 different names)
40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements
- "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me
it checks also libraries outside LIBS:
- DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen

1667.061.003 11/26/97 - release 22 - (1276 different names)
11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements

1656.057.087 11/06/97 - release 21 - (1272 different names)
96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements

1560.050.025 10/13/97 - release 20 - (1241 different names)
10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements
- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen

1550.007.000 09/08/97 - release 19b - (1240 different names)
0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements
- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen
(DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger)
- thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund

1550.042.087 09/01/97 - release 19 - (1240 different names)
33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements
- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen
- no more release of thanks part and
post file (too long)
- libraries released as lha pack

1517.090.023	08/15/97	- release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib) - added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio - added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic - Post file will be no more released
1475.042.089	07/08/97	- release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib...library) - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen - new version of LibForm - new design of the guide
1458.025.004	06/07/97	- release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements - LibForm from Stuart Kelly
1441.072.078	05/01/97	- release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements - DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågensen - added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas
1423.067.096	03/25/97	- release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements - DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen - LibList.dvc to check the local libraries
1403.036.108	02/25/97	- release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup) - added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc - added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågensen
1383.032.038	02/08/97	- release 12 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements
1363.030.004	01/19/97	- release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements - added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann
1327.023.118	01/05/97	- release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList...)
1295.057.130	12/04/96	- release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements 1 removed (gadget)
1218.040.121	11/21/96	- release 08 44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements

```

        1 removed (intuition)
        - V1.2 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`
1175.025.061    11/08/96    - release 07
                45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements
        - V1.1 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`
1130.033.073    10/29/96    - release 06
                61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements
1069.058.133    10/14/96    - release 05
                142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements
                3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)
930.075.097     09/25/96    - release 04
                134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements
                2 removed (dis; joy;)
        NEW - own section of OS Libs
798.011.243     09/16/96    - release 03
                100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements
                14 removed
        - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this
          guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)
712.163.???     09/06/96    - release 02
                246 added + 163 updates
466.112.???     08/xx/96    - release 01
                - 340 added + 112 updates
126.000.???     xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                126 entries

```

1.4 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same ↔
 name
 but different authors and different functions.
 But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of
 »date.library«
) has an inspiration
 to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or
 a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!!

Register the name of your library.
 !!!

1.5 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

```
[*] Catalan
[-] Danish/Dansk           - not available at this moment
[*] English
[-] Finnish/Suomi         - not available at this moment
[*] French/Français
[*] German/Deutsch
[-] Hungarian/???        - not available at this moment
[-] Icelandic/Island     - not available at this moment
[*] Italian/Italiano
[-] Luxembourgish/???    - not available at this moment
[-] Netherlandish/Dutch  - not available at this moment
[*] Norwegian/Norsk
[*] Polish/Polski
[-] Portuguese/Português - not available at this moment
[*] Serbian/Srpski
[-] Spanish/Español      - not available at this moment
[-] Swedish/Svenska     - not available at this moment
[-] Welsh/Cymraeg       - not available at this moment
```

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please. So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

1.6 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

```
Heiko Schroeder
E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com           (NetForward)
WWW:   http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko
IRC:   age on #leipzig
        its an german speaking channel, but also non-german
        speaking people are welcome
        http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter
```

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

```
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font.lha           - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha            - FinalWriter-Macro »Multiple Paste«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha        - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha        - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha     - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha      - Templates for FinalWriter
```

Aminet - comm/www/1st_LinkChec-GUI.lha- Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha - facts and results about Formula One
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha - guide about Amiga devices
Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha - guide about Amiga datatypes
Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries
Aminet - docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha - check your system files

1.7 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas
E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

1.8 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, ↔
please EMail

me at

age@thepentagon.com
NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »versionlibrary file full« and if possible, use
also "VersionWB" V2.9 by Håkan Parting.
This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:

```

```

~~~~~

```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail
with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this
guide.

- Many thanks -

1.9 What do I use?

- Michaela Pruess
- "VersCheck" V1.16
 - checks and compares the versions of system files
 - it's the newest version checker and will be continued in programming
 - Aminet: util/cli/VersCheck.lha
 - 18.08.99: is the new version checker and comparer
- Håkan Parting
- "VersionWB" V2.9d
 - check the version of any kind of file
 - Aminet - util/sys/VersionWB.lha
 - 08.02.99: is my new version checker
 - 10.04.99: too many system crashes; is no more used
- Roger Hågensen
- "DVC" V2.6
 - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha
 - 08.02.99: errors in scanning; is no more used
- Amiga Technologies
- "C:Version xxx.library file full"
- Chris Naas
- "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)
 - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)
 - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha
- Heiko Schroeder
- "LibExtr.rexx"
 - (an ARExx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx
 - not released
 - 10.04.99: no more used; VersCheck makes it possible
- Heiko Schroeder
- "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide" and the "Update.guide" V1.2
 - released with this Guide

1.10 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version		WB
68040.library	43428	37.10	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30	(18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board				
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11	(31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4	(10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4				

asl.library	23776	34.13	(13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by:	Petri Raety - (praty@lpt.fi)			
asl.library	10404	37.27	(29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36	(15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4	(18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6	(07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by:	OS 2.0+ File Requesters			
bullet.library	29048	38.5	(12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by:	OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts			
commodities.library	13116	37.27	(12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11	(02.07.92)	OS 2.1
commodities.library	8560	39.1	(07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2	(11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by:	OS 2.0+ Exchange			
datatypes.library	18388	39.11	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6	(25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by:	OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs			
diskfont.library	3912	1.3	(05.09.85)	OS 1.0
diskfont.library	3936	31.9	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37	(27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	51200	37.58	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
Note:	Outline			
diskfont.library	15096	38.8	(26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.1
icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2
icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)				
Descrip:	Icon loading/saving etc.			
iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1
Descrip:	Modules to parse IFF files			
info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3
(Not Provided After OS 1.3)				
Used by:	Info/Information menu from Workbench			
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0

locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1
lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD 32 software				
mathffp.library	0	0	(??.??.??)	OS 1.0
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)				
mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.1
nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD32 software				
realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip: ARexx support modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright: William S. Hawes				
Descrip: main ARexx Modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0

translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

```

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000
V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000
V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000
V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000
V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000
V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

```

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~  
- Idea and text by -  
Mike Hendren C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.11 Libraries of one program

---

|                                           |       |      |              |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| background_prefs.library                  | 21780 | 26.4 | (09.06.97)   |
| bubblehelp_prefs.library                  | 9700  | 26.3 | (09.06.97)   |
| font_prefs.library                        | 25960 | 26.3 | (09.06.97)   |
| iconset_prefs.library                     | 8568  | 26.1 | (28.06.97)   |
| keyboard_prefs.library                    | 9572  | 26.3 | (09.06.97)   |
| locale_prefs.library                      | 12900 | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| mouse_prefs.library                       | 13888 | 26.4 | (17.07.97)   |
| requester_prefs.library                   | 24688 | 26.4 | (09.06.97)   |
| sound_prefs.library                       | 23356 | 26.5 | (02.07.97)   |
| Copyright: proDAD                         |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                  |       |      |              |
| Available:                                |       |      |              |
| Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net> |       |      |              |

## 1.12 Numbers

| Library                                                 | Size   | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| 020-8-1x1.library                                       | 8372   | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-8-1x2.library                                       | 8372   | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library                                    | 3096   | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library                                    | 3084   | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x1.library                                      | 3084   | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x2.library                                      | 3080   | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                        |        |                |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                    |        |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha         |        |                |            |
| 6581SID.library                                         | 15960  | 1.1            | (02.08.93) |
| Copyright: Barricade Software                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: for playing C64 music                          |        |                |            |
| Author: Bent Nielsen                                    |        |                |            |
| Used by: TheA64Package                                  |        |                |            |
| Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/             |        |                |            |
| 68040.library                                           | 744    | 46.5           | (23.03.99) |
| Descrip: dummy library for scanning for 040/060 support |        |                |            |
| 68040.library                                           | 86296  | 46.5           | (23.03.99) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt             |        |                |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                          |        |                |            |
| Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?                        |        |                |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub                            |        |                |            |
| Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V46_5.lha                         |        |                |            |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>      |        |                |            |
| Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>       |        |                |            |
| Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>              |        |                |            |
| Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>                |        |                |            |
| Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>                     |        |                |            |
| Stphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>              |        |                |            |
| 68060.library                                           | 103592 | 46.5           | (23.03.99) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)         |        |                |            |
| Descrip: 68060 support library                          |        |                |            |
| Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?                        |        |                |            |

Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub

Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

68040.library 392 60.01 (08.12.95)

Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader  
 ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader

68060.library 64632 60.10 (22.09.96)

Copyright: Z. Urwani  
 Descrip: ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>  
 Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>  
 Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>  
 Robert Forster <rob@forster75.freeseerve.co.uk>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.13 a

| Library<br>version                                             | Size | Latest | ↔            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------|
| a2410key.library                                               | 1760 | 1.0    | (08.02.94)   |
| Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)        |      |        |              |
| Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver |      |        |              |
| Used by: EGSA2410Driver                                        |      |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha          |      |        |              |
| aa(xxxxxx).library                                             |      |        |              |
| aap.library                                                    | 2912 | 1.1    | ↔            |
| (26.04.97)                                                     |      |        |              |
| Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)          |      |        |              |
| Used by: STWeb                                                 |      |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha               |      |        |              |
| abbs.library                                                   | 0    | 0.2    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng                                   |      |        |              |
| Used by: ABBS and related tools                                |      |        |              |
| Available:                                                     |      |        |              |
| Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                |      |        |              |
| accounts.library                                               | 5088 | 43.3   | (13.09.98)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies ???                              |      |        |              |
| Used by: FastFileSystem, DOpus4, Filer                         |      |        |              |
| Available:                                                     |      |        |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                     |      |        |              |
| Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>            |      |        |              |

---

```

adpro.library          98240          3.29  (27.05.94)
  Copyright: ASDG
  Used by:  ADPro
  Available: with ADPro
  Info by:  Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

ae.library            73192          1.0   (24.10.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

AEDoor.library        1128           2.7   (18.05.96)
  Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)
  Used by:  NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS
  Available: Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha
             Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha
  Docs:    Yes

aeplugin.library      14400          1.1   (18.05.96)
  Note:    ID= V1.0
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:  ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha

ae_angle.library      10244          1.0   (24.03.97)
ae_curve.library      9980           1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_display.library    21872          3.0   (09.02.99)
ae_palette.library    8232           1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_plugin.library     27320          2.1   (13.05.98)
ae_pluginpreview.library 10420          3.0   (09.02.99)
ae_toolbutton.library 4000           1.0   (21.02.97)
ae_vmem.library       16428          3.0   (16.02.99)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com
  Used by:  ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: http://www.haage-partner.com
             Aminet - biz/haage/ArtEffect?.lha
  Info by:  Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

afr.library           0              2.4   (???.???.99)
  Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober - (Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de;
             http://home.t-online.de/home/Hans-Werner.Schober)
  Used by:  AFR - AmigaFileRequester
  Available: Aminet - ???/??/AFR_2227.lha
  Docs:    No

after.library         0              0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

AGfile.library        97316          1.0   (07.05.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Guenther
  Used by:  PhotoScope
  Available:

```

---

```

Docs:      no
Info by:   Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author

AGgfx.library      54428          3.0   (30.11.98)
  Descrip:  different processor optimized versions available
AGgui.library      24640          3.0   (04.12.98)
AGio.library       3656           2.1   (24.11.98)
AGsys.library      10836          3.0   (01.07.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Guenther
  Used by:   ScanQuix, PhotoScope
  Available: http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html
  Docs:      no
  Info by:   Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author

agl.library        731644          2.0   (04.02.99)
agle.library       127792          1.0   (01.10.98)
agleppc.library    36220           1.0   (01.11.98)
aglppc.library     943960          2.0   (04.02.99)
aglsmmap.library   59388           1.0   (01.10.98)
aglsmapppc.library 14836           1.0   (02.11.98)
aglu.library       117900          1.0   (01.10.98)
agluppc.library    44052           1.0   (01.11.98)
aglut.library      220628          1.2   (04.02.99)
aglutppc.library   260488          1.2   (04.02.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
            Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>
            Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>
            Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>

ahi.library        13920          1.5   (14.03.96)
  Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)
  Descrip:  obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")
  Used by:  AHI
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha
  Info by:  Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/)

ak.library         10084          34.12 (04.10.91)
  Descrip:  GUI library, 1. generation
            replaced by ak_gen0.library
ak.library         19380          38.22 (06.05.94)
  Name:     ak_gen0
  Descrip:  Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
            GUI library, 2. generation
            replaced by ak_gen1.library
ak.library         22756          35.85 (29.03.93)
  Name:     ak_gen1
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
            Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
            ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
            Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
            http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/ )
  Descrip:  Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
            GUI library, 3. generation
  Used by:

```

---

Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library 7480 37.9 (10.10.98)  
 Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

akcc.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)  
 Name: akcc\_gen0  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )

Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library  
 Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 12708 6.32 (09.09.98)  
 alsscrolly.library 2044 1.1 (26.06.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 23616 49.6 (16.01.99)  
 Info: normal version

amarquee.library 23624 49.6 (16.01.99)  
 Info: inet225 version  
 Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd. ←  
 edu)

Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
 Used by: AMarquee  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha

ambosdata.library 16672 7.0 (09.11.97)  
 amboscgi.library 28076 1.40 (13.11.96)  
 ambosgui.library 191004 25.3 (01.06.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

amicon.library 14504 1.0 (04.08.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

amigaflight.library 1256 1.2b (12.06.94)  
 Copyright:

---



Used by: AmigaFlight  
 Available: Aminet(10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library 62932 34.11 (09.08.93)  
 Copyright: CBM  
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with OS 3.0+;  
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
 Aminet(13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet(17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
 Aminet(18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha  
 Aminet(19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha  
 Aminet(26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha  
 Aminet(29) - biz/dbase/quickfile.lha  
 Fish 920  
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
 Saar 797

amigaguide.library 21780 40.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: ID= V40.4; 68020 opt  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

amigametaformat.library 3524 8.0 (???.10.98)  
 Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de;  
<http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash>)  
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles  
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT\_Metaview.lha  
 Aminet - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha  
 Docs: Yes

amigancp.library 0 9.3 (01.05.99)  
 Note: 68000

amigancp.library 23244 9.3 (01.05.99)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Used by: AmigaNCP  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

Amiga\_AGA.library 19828 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

Amiga\_ECS.library 24320 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amigo3d.library 11792 1.0 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

---

---

```

amilink.library          1664          2.712 (???.??97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

amipx.library           28636          1.24  (???.??98)
  Copyright: G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)
  Descrip:   IPX support for the Amiga
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - comm/net/amipx1_24.lha
  Info by:   Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

amis.library           9984          1.05  (17.09.97)
  Copyright: Willem Mestrom
  Used by:   AMIS
  Available: Aminet (23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library           46996          2.30  (02.12.98)
  Available: http://members.xoom.com/AmosFactory/downloads.html
amos.library           46948          2.0   (???.???)
  Copyright: Mandarin Software
  Used by:   AMOS and related programs
  Available: with Amos packet
             Aminet ( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha
             Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
             Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha
             Aminet (13) - dev/amos/pw_proce.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/mdb2_0.lha
             Aminet (15) - game/misc/Wtw_1.lha
             Aminet (16) - misc/misc/Hypno1_5.lha
             Aminet (17) - game/role/matgen20.lha
             Aminet (19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha
             Aminet (20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/boot/rasp.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha
             Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha
             Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha
             Aminet (25) - game/2play/duenix.lha
             Aminet (26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha
             Aminet (27) - util/misc/tuneup.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean_Sharples/
             Saar 649

amospro.library        98196          0.0   (???.???)
  Copyright: Mandarin Software
  Used by:   AMOS and related programs
  Available:
  Info by:   Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>

amsupport.library     3276          1.4   (28.10.98)
  Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)
  Used by:   AssignMaster
  Available: Aminet - util/wb/AssignMaster.lha
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
             Malcolm Haim <casper.2000@thepentagon.com>

```

---

```

        an(xxxxxx).library
        analyser.library          11192          2.0      ←
        (???.???.??)
Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)
Descrip:   analyse files and estimate their types
Used by:   DD
Available: Fish 907
Docs:      Yes

anchor.library          5676          34.0     (12.08.97)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

animation.library      21516          1.1     (???.???.??)
Copyright: Kimatek
Author:    P&S Degenne
Used by:   VideoGeneric Master 1.2
Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
           Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

anubis.library         33592          2.143   (25.07.95)
anubisroute.library   5952          1.06    (16.05.95)
anubistools.library   15288         2.89    (07.06.95)
Copyright: T.O.M. Software
Used by:   Anubis (BBS-Proggy)
Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

        ap(xxxxxx).library
        Apache.library           9984          2.6      ←
        (???.???.??)
Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)
Used by:   Apache
Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha
           Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

api.library            0          1.0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

apig.library           61220         3.1     (01.03.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library
Used by:   Rexx related tools
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha
           Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

```

---



```

Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:     Yes

ARexxTools.library           0                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

arexx_asl.library           0                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library                 9848            31.0   (01.10.87)
Note:     System 1.1
Available: Fish 123
arp.library                 17100           39.1   (04.09.89)
Note:     System 1.3
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
           Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
           Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
           Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
           Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
           Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
           Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
           Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
           Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
           Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
           Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library                 12436           40.2   (07.02.93)
Note:     System 2.0+
Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
Descrip:   ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
Used by:   too many programs to list !!!
Available: Aminet (10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
           Saar 538
Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

arpopen.library            1268            0      (???.???.??)
Note:     no version string
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ASDG-GPIB.library          0                21.3   (???.???.??)

ASDG-Low-mem.library        900             10.0   (10.06.87)
Copyright: ASDG Incorporated

```

---

Used by: FAM  
 Available: Fish 325  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library 9368 1.1 (26.11.93)  
 Copyright: Paul Reeves  
 Used by: AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library 8916 1.6 (08.08.97)  
 Name: NewAslLib  
 Copyright: Torbjorn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>)  
 Descrip: file and font requesters  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
 Docs: Yes

asl.library 22816 42.4 (12.11.96)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
 obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs: Yes

asl.library 43476 42.0 (07.07.95)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk  
 (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (25) - demo/aga/vnt\_fo2.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/sys/TotalyRusy201.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ASL\_42.0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ASPIG.library 61216 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

asql.library 128652 1.71 (08.08.93)  
 Copyright: Charles O'Reilly  
 Used by: ASQL  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library 3396 1.0 (09.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library 1884 3.3 (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Used by: AStart

---



Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library                    6528                    39.1    (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
           Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>  
           Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

austex.library                          17564                    5.180 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

autopoint.library                      20680                    1.04    (30.12.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

avdb.library                            40492                    2.2    (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library                           8400                    1.48    (10.05.98)  
 Copyright: Guide Mersmann  
 Used by: AView  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library                            25696                    2.2    (08.07.96)  
 Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)  
 Used by: Laplace  
 Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library                      9108                    1.1    (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library                        7552                    3.40    (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Austex Software  
 Used by: SetBuffers  
 Available:  
 Info by: John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

ax-edit.library                        17040                    1.51    (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Mack Lifeguard  
 Descrip: Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library  
 Copyright:

---



Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

## 1.14 b

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest ←         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| B52.library<br>Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)<br>Used by: BeastV1<br>Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha                                                                                            | 7548  | 1.0a (01.04.96)  |
| backbone.library<br>Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)<br>Descrip: obsolete, use instead bone.library<br>Used by: BackBone - Game Creator<br>Available:<br>Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) | 46948 | 2.0 (???.???.??) |
| backstab.library<br>Copyright: Sami Vaarala<br>Used by: Games<br>Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha<br>Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha<br>Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                         | 2876  | 1.0 (06.12.93)   |
| balance.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1896  | 1.0 (27.07.97)   |
| balance.library<br>Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)   |
| balance.library<br>Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)   |
| balance.library<br>Note: 68060 + fpu<br>Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)<br>Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)<br>Used by: sFilter<br>Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha               | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)   |
| barfly.library<br>Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de><br>Used by: BarFly<br>Available: Aminet(25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha                                                                                  | 10904 | 1.117 (27.07.97) |
| basic.library<br>Copyright: Juergen Forster<br>Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)<br>Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)<br>Supps by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)                       | 36016 | 1.7 (22.02.94)   |
| bas_runtime.library                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 2.1 (???.???.??) |

Copyright: Juergen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

bbs.library                                   44200                                   2.873 (12.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

bbsread.library                               132380                                   6.79 (19.02.99)  
 Available: Aminet - comm/thor/bbsread???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

bbsreadcnv2.library                          24860                                   3.24 (29.04.95)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available:

bdsocket.library                             0                                         0 (???.???)  
 Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes  
           bdsocket.library  
 Used by: AmiTCP  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library                                3556                                    3.0 (30.05.96)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)  
 Used by: BeastV1  
 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library                             1720                                    37.1 (07.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dario Abatianni  
 Used by: SampleEditor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1\_4b.lha

bf.library                                   8136                                    0.1 (???.05.91)  
 Copyright: Brian Fehdrau  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>  
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

                                  bfbplay(\*\*\*\*).library  
                                   bgui.library                               133724                               41.10 ↔  
                                   (29.11.98)

Note:           68000 / OS 2.0  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

bgui.library                                 81852                                   41.10 (29.11.98)  
 Note:           68020+ / OS 3.0  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: many programs !!!  
 Available:  
 Info by: St  phane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| BigNum.library       | 15012                                                                                                                                         | 37.31 | (???.??98) |
| Note:                | 68020+                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| BigNum.library       | 14964                                                                                                                                         | 37.31 | (???.??98) |
| Note:                | 68040                                                                                                                                         |       |            |
| BigNum.library       | 14964                                                                                                                                         | 37.31 | (???.??98) |
| Note:                | 68060                                                                                                                                         |       |            |
| Copyright:           | Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)                                                                                                    |       |            |
| Descrip:             | fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions                                                                                           |       |            |
| Used by:             | KillPrime                                                                                                                                     |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha                                                                                                            |       |            |
| Docs:                | Yes                                                                                                                                           |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| bitmap.library       | 3300                                                                                                                                          | 1.4   | (10.05.95) |
| Used by:             | Zoom_v1.5,                                                                                                                                    |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha                                                                                                            |       |            |
| bitmap.library       | 3216                                                                                                                                          | 1.4   | (10.05.95) |
| Copyright:           | Stefano Reksten                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Used by:             | BServer                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha<br>Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha                                                          |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| blacksilicon.library | 4892                                                                                                                                          | 1.1   | (???.???)  |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Used by:             |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Available:           |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Info by:             | Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>                                                                                                           |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| blitzblank.library   | 5436                                                                                                                                          | 9.0   | (12.05.95) |
| Note:                | 68000                                                                                                                                         |       |            |
| blitzblank.library   | 5120                                                                                                                                          | 9.0   | (12.05.95) |
| Note:                | 68020+                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| Copyright:           | Thomas Boerkel                                                                                                                                |       |            |
| Used by:             | BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)                                                                                                                    |       |            |
| Available:           | German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha<br>Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha                                                                  |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| BlueRibbon.library   | 14016                                                                                                                                         | 3.7   | (19.12.93) |
| Copyright:           | Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)                                                                                   |       |            |
| Used by:             | Bars & Pipes Professional                                                                                                                     |       |            |
| Available:           | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/                                                                                      |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| boards.library       | 592                                                                                                                                           | 1.0   | (14.04.96) |
| Copyright:           | Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;<br><a href="http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/">http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/</a> ) |       |            |
| Descrip:             | shows Expansion Boards by the name<br>decodes product and manufacturer ID                                                                     |       |            |
| Used by:             | ExpName                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha                                                                                                              |       |            |
| Docs:                | Yes                                                                                                                                           |       |            |
| Supps by:            | Richard Koerber - (Author)                                                                                                                    |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| boards.library       | 12192                                                                                                                                         | 2.20  | (22.11.98) |
| Copyright:           | Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Descrip:             | shows Expansion Boards by the name                                                                                                            |       |            |
| Used by:             | ShowBoards (MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector                                                                                                      |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet - util/libs/board220.lha                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Docs:                | Yes                                                                                                                                           |       |            |

---

```

bone.library                46948                2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)
  Used by:   BackBone - Game Creator
  Available: Aminet (23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet (24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet (25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha
             Aminet (26) - dev/misc/Backbone2_main.lha
             Aminet (27) - dev/misc/Backbone_main.lha

Bootblock.library          3324                3.1    (24.06.93)
  Copyright: Johan Eliasson
  Descrip:   Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-
             File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller
  Used by:   Virus-Programs
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha
             Aminet (10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha
             Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha
             Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC_III100.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht_VC13.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht_vc15.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/
             Fish 935
             German 451 - libs/
             Saar 718
             Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Virus_CheckerII/Libs/

box.library                1156                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68000
box.library                1116                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
box.library                1116                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
box.library                1120                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

boxer.library              27052                1.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology
  Used by:   Syncro Express V3.0
  Available: With Syncro Express packet
             Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha

brightness.library        1784                1.0    (26.07.97)

```

---

```

Note:      68000
brightness.library      1464      1.0      (26.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
brightness.library      1464      1.0      (26.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
brightness.library      1468      1.0      (26.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

bsdsocket.library      7980      4.6      (12.03.97)
Note:      in RAM
Copyright:
Used by:   Miami 1.1a
Available:

bsh.library            66336      0.98c    (06.12.92)
Note:      OS1.2+
Copyright: Gary Brant
Used by:   BSH
Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library         59836      1.0      (25.07.96)
Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
Descrip:   shared lib for an ISAM-database
Used by:
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha
Docs:     Yes

btree.library          13464      4.0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

btx.library            5436      4.1      (25.03.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

## 1.15 c

| Library<br>version   | Size | Latest ↔       |
|----------------------|------|----------------|
| c+b-8-1x1.library    | 9012 | 1.1 (07.06.97) |
| c+b-8-1x2.library    | 9012 | 1.1 (07.06.97) |
| c+b-12-1.5x2.library | 3264 | 1.0 (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x1.library   | 3264 | 1.0 (02.02.97) |

|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| c+b-12-3x2.library                                                                                                                  | 3260  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-1.5x1.library                                                                                                                | 3880  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-1.5x2.library                                                                                                                | 3876  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-3x1.library                                                                                                                  | 3876  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-3x2.library                                                                                                                  | 3876  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                                                                                     |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                         | 2900  | 1.3  | (02.01.96)   |
| Note: Retina                                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                         | 2580  | 1.3  | (27.12.95)   |
| Note: Picasso                                                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                         | 2044  | 1.3  | (23.12.95)   |
| Note: Merlin                                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                         | 7176  | 1.3  | (23.12.95)   |
| Note: EGS                                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Available: with Cinema 4D                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>                                                                                   |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| c4dpic.library                                                                                                                      | 75056 | 2.1  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Available: AmigaPlus 8/98 CD                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de><br>pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>                                         |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| c4dtools.library                                                                                                                    | 63572 | 1.0  | (27.10.96)   |
| Note: NonFPU                                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| c4dtools.library                                                                                                                    | 62932 | 1.0  | (30.10.96)   |
| Note: 68881                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Available: Maxon                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de><br>Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>      |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| c8-1x1.library                                                                                                                      | 8364  | 1.0  | (18.04.96)   |
| c8-1x2.library                                                                                                                      | 8364  | 1.0  | (18.04.96)   |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                                                                                     |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| cachefile.library                                                                                                                   | 1580  | 1.67 | (25.08.94)   |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>                                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Used by: Barfly                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha<br>Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha<br>Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| cachemap.library                                                                                                                    | 1000  | 34.7 | (28.08.93)   |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                                                                                                 |       |      |              |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha                                                                                     |       |      |              |

---

Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

cadease.library 25533 0 (09.04.92)

Note: no version string  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CAGReg.library 38 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

calculus.library 4744 37.3 (15.09.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by: NewEdit, Calculus  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37\_3.lha

camd.library 16744 37.14 (01.04.93)

Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;  
 Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner  
 David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce  
 Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data  
 Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha  
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha

cando.library 193684 3.008 (17.01.95)

Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
 Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
 Used by: CanDo and related programs  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolkitGUI.lha  
 Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV4.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???.??)

Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha

Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_no12.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library                    61065                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAadresse, ddr, Games  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cantransition.library                60280                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

cb8-1x1.library                    9008                    1.0    (02.02.96)  
 cb8-1x2.library                    9008                    1.0    (02.02.96)  
 Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
 Used by:    VoxelEngine  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library                        82072                    3.0    (02.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by:    cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
            Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

@b}cclib.library                    33328                    3.1    (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht  
 Descrip:    implementation of the standard C runtime library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 357  
            Fish 399  
 Docs:        Yes

cddevplay.library                    4280                    2.0    (30.04.98)  
 Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)  
 Used by:    MUI CD Player  
 Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library                         10095                    1.1    (08.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    Joke, not really a library; only text  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97\_NGR.lha

cdplay.library                       7936                    37.1    (23.12.96)  
 Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;  
            http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patr Hess/)

---





Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| cgxbootpic.library | 98336                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note:              | 68020; Amiga 3000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |
| Name:              | cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA3000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |
| Available:         | Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library | 97468                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note:              | 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
| Name:              | cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Available:         | Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library | 34704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note:              | 68020; AmigaOS3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library | 34736                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note:              | 68020; Boot3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library | 34704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note:              | 68020; CyberGraphX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note:              | 68020; Lightning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library | 36404                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note:              | PPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |
| Copyright:         | phase5 digital products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| Used by:           | Part of Cybergraphics V3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Available:         | ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3<br>Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |            |
| cgxmpeg.library    | 51224                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.10 | (24.06.97) |
| Note:              | 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
| cgxmpeg.library    | 49700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.10 | (24.06.97) |
| Note:              | 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
| cgxmpeg.library    | 48248                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 41.10 | (24.06.97) |
| Note:              | 68060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
| Copyright:         | phase5 digital products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| Used by:           | ArtStudioPro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |
| Available:         | Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41_10u.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
| cgxsystem.library  | patch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 42.1  | (15.03.99) |
| Note:              | 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
| cgxsystem.library  | 80616                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 42.1  | (15.03.99) |
| Note:              | 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |
| cgxsystem.library  | 177216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 42.1  | (15.03.99) |
| Note:              | PPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |
| Copyright:         | Vision Factory Development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |
| Descrip:           | CybergraphX V4 system library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |
| Used by:           | Part of Cybergraphics V4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Available:         | with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |
| Info by:           | Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net><br>Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net><br>Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net><br>Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com><br>Bubu <Bubu@swol.de><br>Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de><br>Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr><br>Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freeseve.co.uk><br>Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net><br>Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com> |       |            |
| cgxvideo.library   | 6228                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 42.0  | (19.10.98) |

---

Note: 68020  
 cgxvideo.library 6228 42.0 (19.10.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Descrip: CybergraphiX V4 support library  
 Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V4 (commercial)  
 Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)  
 Info by: Michael Wohlers <wohlers@OutOf.Rosenheim.Baynet.De>  
 Boris Bojic <bbogic@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>  
 Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Supps by: Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>

ChaosPro.library 48184 3.3.3 (01.03.97)  
 Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060  
 Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)  
 Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

chat.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available:

chunky.library 29060 4.1 (18.03.99)  
 chunkyppc.library 25184 2.0 (23.02.99)  
 Copyright: Andrew King - (oondy@bigfoot.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/c/chunky\_usr.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

chunkysupport.library 38876 33.15 (01.03.98)  
 Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: CU CD 23 - CUCD/Graphics/Plotter3D  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

CIA.library 0 39.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for allocating the CIA devices  
 Used by:  
 Available:

cinemaausgabe.library 4600 1.2 (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX  
 Available: with Cinema 4D  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

cint.library 81264 37.8 (31.05.95)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

circle.library 7372 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

---

---

|                     |                                              |      |              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| circle.library      | 1520                                         | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:               | 68020 + fpu                                  |      |              |
| circle.library      | 2916                                         | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:               | 68040 + fpu                                  |      |              |
| circle.library      | 1540                                         | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:               | 68060 + fpu                                  |      |              |
| Copyright:          | Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)     |      |              |
|                     | Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |              |
| Used by:            | sFilter                                      |      |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha           |      |              |
| classerv.library    | 9120                                         | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          |                                              |      |              |
| Used by:            |                                              |      |              |
| Available:          |                                              |      |              |
| Info by:            | Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>             |      |              |
| clboard.library     | 11892                                        | 18.0 | (07.06.97)   |
| Copyright:          | Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner             |      |              |
| Used by:            | ConnectLine                                  |      |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha         |      |              |
| ClickMapGad.library | 9164                                         | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          |                                              |      |              |
| Used by:            |                                              |      |              |
| Available:          |                                              |      |              |
| Info by:            | Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>             |      |              |
| client.library      | 11296                                        | 1.9  | (25.07.96)   |
| Copyright:          | Stefano Reksten                              |      |              |
| Used by:            | BServer                                      |      |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha     |      |              |
| clist.library       | 0                                            | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          | Amiga Technologies                           |      |              |
| Descrip:            | routines for working with character-lists    |      |              |
| Used by:            |                                              |      |              |
| Available:          |                                              |      |              |
| cllog.library       | 3268                                         | 6.2  | (22.10.95)   |
| clmacro.library     | 2176                                         | 3.1  | (22.10.95)   |
| clmidb.library      | 8200                                         | 9.0  | (07.06.97)   |
| clonline.library    | 20996                                        | 5.0  | (???.???.??) |
| clsystem.library    | 5148                                         | 11.0 | (07.06.97)   |
| clutil.library      | 31356                                        | 64.0 | (07.06.97)   |
| Copyright:          | Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner             |      |              |
| Used by:            | ConnectLine                                  |      |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha         |      |              |
| clock.library       | 19660                                        | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          |                                              |      |              |
| Used by:            |                                              |      |              |
| Available:          |                                              |      |              |
| Info by:            | Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>       |      |              |
| clsimple.library    | 4648                                         | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          |                                              |      |              |

---

Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cl\_(xxxxxx).library  
 cmanager.library 13884 6.0 ←  
 (14.06.99)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Krister Gustavsson <crilleg@2.sbbs.se>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Esa Stenvall <esa.stenvall@dlc.fi>  
 Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>  
 Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>  
 Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

cnauthbasic.library 4840 2.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

cmail.library 57076 4.0 (04.09.97)

Note: Obsolete, no more released

cnet.library 27192 5.0 (???.???.98)  
 cnet4.library 9280 5.0 (???.???.98)  
 cnetc.library 5324 4.1 (???.???.98)  
 cnetgui.library 1040 4.4 (???.???.98)  
 cnetmail.library 2952 4.1 (???.???.98)

Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/cnet4demo.lha

cnetdir.library 23492 2.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

codage.library 3636 0.23 (04.03.94)

Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)  
 Used by: ScatterBrain  
 Available: Saar 793  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

codecs.library 2448 0.1 (04.02.99)

Copyright: Marcel de Wit - (marcel@technololution.nl)  
 Used by: IffCompress  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/codecs\_library.lha

coder.library 2936 7.34 (06.08.94)

Copyright: Norbert Tausch  
 Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)  
 Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library

## German 369 - Master\_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

```

color.library                6684                1.1    (???.??89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DaVinci, Spectrogram
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/
             Fish 348
             Kick 436
             Saar 172

color.library                6612                1.1    (???.??89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 440
             Kick 337
             Saar 402
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

colorgadget.library         17436                33.0   (18.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

color_fx.library           4068                40.1   (03.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sir Chris

commodities.library        14532                4.4    (07.04.87)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 087

complex.library            2324                37.0   (20.11.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

compress.library           1884                1.0    (???.??91)
  Copyright: Bryan Ford
  Used by:   VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)
  Available: Kingdoms of England II
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

comzmodem.library         17752                2.10   (12.02.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Communicator
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

@{b}con.library            5764                2.1    (31.10.91)
  Copyright: Bjørn Reese

```

---



```

Copyright: William Hawes
Descrip:   an obsoletly console handler
Used by:   ConMan
Available: Fish 426
           Saar 386

console.library           0                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:   graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows
Used by:
Available:

contrast.library         2016              1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68000
contrast.library         1680              1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
contrast.library         1680              1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
contrast.library         1680              1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library       14088             40.2   (27.03.95)
Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)
           Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)
Descrip:   support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads
Used by:   Wzonka-Lad
Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha
Docs:     Yes

convolve.library         2492              1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68000
convolve.library         2148              1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
convolve.library         2148              1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
convolve.library         2152              1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

copinit.library          1840              2.1    (16.09.89)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

cor.library              11108             1.155  (27.12.95)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Stanislaw Osiński <stachoo@aurora.put.poznan.pl>

```

---



---

```

cpublit.library          10444          2.0   (???.???)
  Copyright: Sebastian Bauer - (sebauer@t-online.de)
  Used by:   SimplePac (Game)
  Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha
             Aminet (27) - game/wb/simplepac.lha

                cpu_(xxxxxx).library
                crackpatch.library      2492          0.5   ←
                (11.11.98)
  Copyright: RaMoNsTeR - dIGITAL cORRUPTION
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

crayons.library         1304          0.0   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PageStream 3
  Available:
  Info by:   Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

crc.library             2108          0.10  (09.09.91)
  Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Froehlich
  Used by:
  Available: Amok 058

crm.library             8808          4.30  (09.02.94)
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha
             Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha
             Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha
             Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed_34.lha
             Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed_37.lha

crm.library             10148         5.9   (18.11.96)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables
             and Data Files
  Available:
  Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cronserver.library     6292          30.134 (26.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
             Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

crouton.library        60500         4.12  (16.07.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Russell Norrby <nvp@northeast.net>

crypt.library 2348 3.14 (22.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

crypt\_fast.library 2132 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???

crypto.library 1344 1.1 (21.06.91)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reith  
 Descrip: data coding  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 297

ctpropergrammar.library 2052 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 ctswlib.library 2440 3.2 (13.12.91)  
 ctwordperfect.library 6132 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CWrite.library 4992 1.31 (22.07.92)  
 Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)  
 Used by: Terminal programs  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha  
 Saar 587  
 Docs: Yes

cxb.library 1388 37.1 (20.01.98)  
 Copyright: Frank Reibold  
 Used by: MicroPaint, MicroBase  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha  
 Aminet (27) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint202.lha  
 Aminet (29) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint204.lha

cyberext.library 58276 43.11 (20.04.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

cybergfx\_r3d.library 3204 40.2 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
 Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library 131196 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68030

cybergl.library 132532 39.12 (31.08.97)

---

Note: 68040  
 cybergl.library 131704 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library 138312 41.2 (17.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Amiga Magazin CD  
 Info by: Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library 9476 40.163 (13.11.96)  
 Note: non standard library  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 0 41.6 (20.08.98)  
 Note: 68000

cybergraphics.library 129612 41.6 (20.08.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX.lha ???  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

cyberintuition.library 5696 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5732 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2884 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2912 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberncg.library 58876 40.71 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberpgs.library 133880 1.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cyberprobench.library 12676 42.16 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

---

**1.16 d**

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Size                    | Latest ↔                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| d3.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 27124                   | 34.3 (06.12.89)                                       |
| das(protocol).library<br>darth_vader.library<br>(??.???)<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 47700                   | 2.0 ↔                                                 |
| datamaster.library<br>Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)<br>Descrip: data recognition<br>Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library<br>Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha<br>Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha<br>Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                                                               | 6860                    | 2.0 (05.05.97)                                        |
| datatypes.library<br>Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de)<br>Descrip: the real replacement for the original datatypes.library<br>Used by: System; FinalExecute<br>Available: Aminet (26) - util/dtype/VideoCDdt101.lha<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Esa Stenvall <esa.stenvall@dlc.fi><br>Gunther Nikl <gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de>                                                | 30844                   | 45.5 (17.02.98)                                       |
| datatypes.library<br>datatypes.library<br>datatypes.library<br>Copyright: unknown<br>Used by: PLEASE DON'T USE IT !!!<br>Available: THIS ARE TROJANS, PLEASE READ THE NEWS !!!<br>Info by: some users and VT3.13 (Virus-Checker)                                                                                                                                                                                  | 32832<br>32748<br>19908 | 45.5 (17.02.98)<br>45.5 (17.02.98)<br>45.5 (17.02.98) |
| date.library<br>Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;<br>i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de<br>http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)<br>Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations<br>Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc<br>TimeText.mcc<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha<br>Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page) | 94788                   | 33.297 (29.01.98)                                     |

---

```

date.library          9916          2.9   (27.12.95)
  Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;
                                andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)
  Descrip:   old library (delete it); PhoneCost1_3 dont need it anymore
  Used by:   PhoneCost
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_1.lha
                                Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_2.lha

dbplayer.library     16960          2.0   (16.08.98)
  Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)
  Descrip:   Digi Booster replayer as shard library
  Used by:   DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha
  Info by:   Colargol <Colargol@unicall.be>

dbtools.library      6688          2.0   (08.06.96)
  Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)
  Used by:   DBTools
  Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha
  Docs:      Yes

dcicqgui.library     2552          1.0   (19.06.98)
dcscan.library       0          0.3   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dctv.library         2840          4.8   (22.06.94)
  Copyright: C Gerrist
  Descrip:   special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System
  Used by:   Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII
  Available:
  Info by:   Reinaldo Erdey <Erdey@munich.netsurf.de>

dctv_r3d.library     4260          40.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: RealSoft
  Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"
  Used by:   Real 3D
  Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ddd.library          91856          0.8017 (23.10.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmigaE
  Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha
  Info by:   Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr>

debox.library        3500          1.7   (01.10.90)
  Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library        19240          3.11  (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Norbert Puschel
  Used by:   MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec
  Available: Aminet (18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

```

---

---

```

debug.library          4228          5.0    (???.???.94)
  Copyright: Frank Watzl
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library     7740          1.11   (03.11.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  YoWB
  Available:
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library     26892         35.237 (20.02.93)
  Note:     Obsolete because of XFD.library
  Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hoermann
  Used by:  Some virus checkers
  Available: Fish 948
             German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Saar 718
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             Aminet (14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha
             Aminet (15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library       9802          0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: DJThunder
  Descrip:  public amos library
  Used by:  Road_Inside
  Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library     19320          1.0    (21.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Eclipse
  Available: Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

delfina.library     45580          4.10   (04.04.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

demo.library        1376          33.10  (30.07.96)
  Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)
  Used by:  Cyclone
  Available: Aminet (18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library     6332          1.6    (25.02.95)
dentsyst.library   1168          2.0    (07.05.95)
  Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.
  Used by:  DentEd (Game)
  Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

depthout.library    2296          1.0    (???.???.??)

```

---

```

Copyright:
Used by:   Real3D V3
Available:
Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

desertsoftware.library          0                33.3   (29.07.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

destracker.library             25652           3.0    (18.12.93)
Copyright: Darren Schebeck
Descrip:   library for playing music modules
Used by:   DES_Tracker
Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGGBSD1.lha
           Aminet (18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

devunit.library                4476            3.1    (19.05.93)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
           pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

dfa.library                     83912           2.515  (25.10.95)
Copyright: Dirk Federlein
Used by:   DFA
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha ???
Info by:   Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library                     37412            3.0    (04.08.96)
Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;
                           grazgur@tellurian.com.au)
Used by:   Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)
Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library                   22660           39.5   (30.06.98)
Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)
Author:    Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no
                           http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)
Descrip:   easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,
           graphics, disc and file access and more
Used by:   7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay
Available: Aminet (29) - mus/misc/SmppteCtrlDEMO.lha

           DG (xxxxxx) .library
           dialog.library          43656            1.0    ↔
           (???.???.93)
Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)
Descrip:   automatically layouts dialog boxes in 'C'
Used by:
Available: Saar 551
Docs:     Yes

```

---

---

```

dicecache.library          9268                3.58  (30.01.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Dice 3.0 commercial
  Available: with Dice3.0 packet
             Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice_3_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library   20108                19.56  (05.02.95)
  Copyright: Digisoft
  Used by:   Macro68
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

digitafont.library        60524                2.2   (???.???.???)
digitaintellifont.library 1608                 2.2   (???.???.???)
digitapostscript.library  1608                 2.2   (???.???.???)
digitatruetype.library    1600                 2.2   (???.???.???)
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   Wordworth 5/6
  Available: With Wordworth packet
  Info by:   Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
             Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

digital.library           16500                37.9   (04.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MasterMind96
  Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet13.library          7356                 4.0   (11.07.97)
  Note:     OS1.3
dignet.library            13044                4.0   (11.07.97)
  Note:     OS2.0+
  Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)
  Descrip:  support serial network
  Used by:  MidiMon, messplus
  Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha
  Docs:     Yes

din.library                2744                 36.0   (07.09.90)
  Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein -(jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)
  Descrip:  allows you to share image and text objects between programs
  Used by:
  Available: Kick 429
             Fish 414
  Docs:     Yes

dis.library                21436                1.22  (25.05.93)
  Used by:  DisKey
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey_3.0_Preview_3/
dis.library                15036                1.4   (29.11.90)
  Copyright: Tobias Walter
  Descrip:  implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for
             the MC68000 family
  Used by:  Scypmon, Diskey
  Available: Fish 878
             Saar 470
             Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

```

---



---

|                                                                          |        |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| disdraw.library                                                          | 13780  | 6.0    | (???.???.92) |
| dismidi.library                                                          | 5508   | 0.1    | (???.???.92) |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                                    |        |        |              |
| Used by: Wrench                                                          |        |        |              |
| Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/                                 |        |        |              |
| Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                             |        |        |              |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                            |        |        |              |
| disassemble.library                                                      | 24816  | 1.0    | (06.08.89)   |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines                                     |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Fish 240                                                      |        |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |        |        |              |
| disassembler.library                                                     | 17220  | 40.1   | (16.08.99)   |
| Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)                 |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha                                 |        |        |              |
| Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>                               |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 6900   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                              |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 2520   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 3820   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 2536   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                      |        |        |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                             |        |        |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                         |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                             |        |        |              |
| Dised.library                                                            | 2620   | 0.3    | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                              |        |        |              |
| Descrip: editor functions                                                |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Fish 348                                                      |        |        |              |
| diskcode.library                                                         | 5044   | 4.1    | (14.01.91)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                 |        |        |              |
| Used by: Project_D 2.0                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: German 118 - libs/                                            |        |        |              |
| diskcontroller.library                                                   | 0      | 38.004 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| diskfont.library                                                         | 387781 | 41.0   | (28.07.97)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others |        |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                     |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                           |        |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                             |        |        |              |
| diskfont.library                                                         | 17988  | 41.1   | (09.11.92)   |

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Descrip: a replacement for C='s diskfont.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

display.library 24052 38.9 (08.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jose Andias <jose\_andias@softhome.net>

disreq.library 12208 0.1 (26.01.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

distblur.library 5740 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

dither.library 7484 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library 45516 3.0 (27.10.97)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

dito\_english.library 10716 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_español.library 11820 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_italiano.library 28212 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_latinum.library 10856 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)  
 Ingo Paulsen  
 Used by: DITO, FastSpanish  
 Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

DJC.library 1624 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

DJH2.library 8856 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

dkm\_tools.library 3920 33.1 (01.10.94)  
 Copyright: Michael Dieckmann  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

dlg.library 52580 6.1 (28.09.98)

---

Note: any processor

dlg.library 52036 6.1 (28.09.98)

Note: 68020+, FPU

dlgrexx.library 2384 1.1 (27.03.99)

Copyright: Jeff Grimmett - (Jeff\_Grimmett@elric.maximumaccess.com)

Used by: DLG BBS

Available: Aminet - comm/dlg/DLG???.lha

Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

dmotion.library 35748 12.41 (12.09.97)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dmxemul.library 6976 40.23 (13.04.99)

Copyright: Christian Sauer (christian.sauer@student.uni-siegen.de)

Descrip: DMX sound system emulation

Used by:

Available: <http://ville9.tsx.org>  
Aminet - util/libs/dmxemul.lha

docma.library 50096 1.2 (28.06.97)

Note: 68000

docma.library 49964 1.2 (28.06.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)

Used by: DocMa

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

docmafr.library 28932 1.2 (24.06.97)

Note: 68000

docmafr.library 28888 1.2 (24.06.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)

Used by: DocMa

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

doloaddt.library 41824 2.4 (24.03.96)

Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;  
<http://www.msen.com/~crandall/>)

Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian

Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98s.lha  
Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98t.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/Icons/Iconian/ ↔  
libs/

doomsound.library 0 38.0 (05.02.99)

Note: 68000+

doomsound.library 14460 38.0 (05.02.99)

Note: 68060

Copyright: Joe Fenton, modified by Jacek Cybularczyk

Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC

Available: Aminet - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha ???

Info by: Simon Deal <simon@sdeal.freeseerve.co.uk>

---



Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha

|                                                                   |       |       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| downloader.library                                                | 16888 | 3.1   | (21.05.93)   |
| Used by: FinalCopyII                                              |       |       |              |
| downloader.library                                                | 15854 | 3.1   | (19.10.93)   |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet                                |       |       |              |
| dpblit.library                                                    | 3408  | 1.1   | (???.???.??) |
| dpcpu.library                                                     | 8984  | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)               |       |       |              |
| dpcpublt.library                                                  | 8984  | 1.1   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Electronic Arts                                        |       |       |              |
| Used by: DPaintV (Demo)                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: with DPaintV packet                                    |       |       |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha                                |       |       |              |
| German 374 - libs/                                                |       |       |              |
| dpkernel.library                                                  | 46932 | 2.1   | (???.07.98)  |
| Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)                       |       |       |              |
| Used by: GMS (Games Master System)                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (28) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha                    |       |       |              |
| dragdrop.library                                                  | 44192 | 1.0   | (13.02.98)   |
| Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: Burn It Demo                                             |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha                 |       |       |              |
| Aminet (29) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha                            |       |       |              |
| dragndrop.library                                                 | 7332  | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Cyborg                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/dnd.lha                             |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@oh.verio.com>                        |       |       |              |
| Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>                               |       |       |              |
| DRE.library                                                       | 5784  | 10.40 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de) |       |       |              |
| Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools               |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha                     |       |       |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                 |       |       |              |
| dreamconfig.library                                               | 2364  | 1.0   | (21.07.98)   |
| Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>                  |       |       |              |
| Descrip: DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library             |       |       |              |
| Used by: DayDreamNT (yet to come !)                               |       |       |              |
| Available: At Vladimirs email request                             |       |       |              |
| dreamdoor.library                                                 | 4384  | 7.0   | (29.10.97)   |
| Copyright: Antti Haeyrynen & Mattias Nilsson                      |       |       |              |
| Used by: DayDream                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha                  |       |       |              |

---

---

```

DRes.library          17220          1.3   (29.09.88)
  Available: Fish 220
             German 424 - DNET/libs/
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/
DRes.library          10328          1.3   (29.09.88)
  Copyright: Matthew Dillon
  Used by:   DNet
  Available: Kick 138
             Fish 168
  Docs:     Yes

ds.library            15248          37.1  (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   easy database creation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library           8836           39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:      68000
dsm.library           8832           39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97
             (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)
  Descrip:   shared library which provides programmers with an easy
             interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine
  Used by:   LibSuck
  Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library   14524          1.0   (???.12.89)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:   scaleable fonts for VLT
  Used by:   VLT
  Available: Fish 668
             Saar 402
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library        11308          41.1  (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
  Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

dvchart.library      0           1.0   (???.???.??)
dvttext.library      0           1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

dwbmp.library        10448          1.0   (???.???.??)
dwjpeg.library       70352          1.0   (???.???.??)
dwpcx.library        9904           1.0   (???.???.??)
dwtarga.library      9828           1.0   (???.???.??)
dwtiff.library       16060          1.0   (???.???.??)

```

---



Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview2libeta.lha  
 Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - game/role/FE\_Demo.lha

easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)

Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
 Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
 Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eazyrecord.library 3200 37.2 (???.???.??)

eazytools.library 7644 37.3 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)

Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
 Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edit.library 9504 5.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS (xxxxx) .library  
 egsicon.library 98964 6.149 ↔  
 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>



---

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPPlus  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

egstv.library 5808 3.0 (24.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

egs\_r3d.library 22312 1.33 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: E-Library Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: no more available, its renamed to Emerod.FuncLib  
 Info by; Author

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
           Kick 313  
           Saar 225  
           Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

ems.library 115756 7.2 (04.09.93)  
 ems\_rexx.library 97700 7.2 (03.09.93)  
 ems\_tosser.library 86956 7.3 (04.09.93)  
 Copyright: Davide Massarenti  
 Used by: Electronic Mail System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

---

emulation.library 37820 40.377 (03.11.98)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>  
 Descrip: support for cybergraphics.library and vilintuisup.library  
 Used by: Picasso96 V1.41a  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
 http://picasso96.cogito.de/  
 Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

endicor.library 10872 3.41 (10.09.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>  
 Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)  
 Note: 68040 only version  
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by: AXF-64  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

enprint.library 7448 1.148 (10.09.96)  
 enprint\_prfdrv.library 2012 1.42 (31.01.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

envoy.library 24724 43.29 (13.09.98)  
 Copyright: IAM  
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0  
 Available: with Envoy 2.0  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)  
 Used by: EnvoyARexx  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

@b)epu0.library 4192 1.1 (???.???.???)  
 @b)epu1.library 1564 1.1 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)

Descrip: compression library  
 Used by: DiskExpander  
 Available: with DiskExpander packet;  
 Amiga Format 10 - Libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Fish 858

errormsg.library 15132 4.2 (05.02.95)  
 Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.  
 Used by: Rescale

---

Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library 16802 0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

etswlib.library 2084 3.1 (22.08.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

everyday.library 24368 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

everyday.library 24028 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+

everyday.library 19128 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68020 + FPU  
 Copyright: Mathew Wilson  
 Used by: EverydayOrganiser  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

ewapp.library 88908 2.100 (30.10.98)  
 ewplugin.library 13676 1.103 (10.09.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner Computer GmbH, Glashütten/Taunus  
 (<http://www.haage-partner.com>)  
 Used by: AmigaWriter  
 Available: Aminet - biz/haage/AW120\_Demo.lha

example.library 75327 37.10 (13.08.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

example.library 860 37.32 (15.05.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Exec.library 8032 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

Exec.library 26068 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68000

---

---

Exec.library 26188 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines to manage the System resources  
 Used by: AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library 0 40.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots  
 Used by: System

explode.library 1876 6.0.64 (28.10.91)  
 Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox\_v1\_14e.lha  
 Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha  
 Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha  
 Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha  
 Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha  
 Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha  
 Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha  
 Aminet(22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha  
 Aminet(23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha  
 Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha  
 Saar 342  
 Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)  
 Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only  
 Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)  
 (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)  
 Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
 Last Update; now its identify.library  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
 Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 1.01 (29.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)  
 Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version

---

Copyright: Extacy  
 Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library 28736 1.41 (14.03.91)

Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software  
 Used by: ADInlay  
 Available: Saar 656  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 251 - ADInlay/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extensionbase.library 376 1.0 (08.09.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

extintui.library 4252 0.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

extSRAM.library 1792 1.0 (???.???.93)

Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)  
 Used by: Vivid 24  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

## 1.18 f

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size | Latest     | ↔ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|---|
| f!gui.library 65488                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.21 | (08.02.99) |   |
| Copyright: Stefan Falke<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com><br>Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                                                           |      |            |   |
| flgp.library 4700                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 36.6 | (07.06.98) |   |
| Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)<br>Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils<br>Available: Aminet (26) - game/misc/FlGP_Ed.lha                                                    |      |            |   |
| FAME.library 31400                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.2  | (11.10.98) |   |
| FAMECoProc.library 19788                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.0  | (01.09.97) |   |
| FAMEToolPort.library 5348                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.0  | (01.09.97) |   |
| Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)<br>Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de><br>Descrip: Library for FAME (Final Amiga Mailbox Engine) and FAME doors.<br>Used by: Fame 2.0 |      |            |   |

Available: Coming soon  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

famedoor.library 5652 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: WiLD THiNG/cORRUPT  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

fantasia.library 804 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>  
 Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

farprint.library 1960 1.0 (27.12.90)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Used by: FarPrint  
 Available: Saar 076  
 Fish 325

fastcall.library 1652 2.3 (27.04.93)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Descrip: modem communication support library  
 Used by: FastCall  
 Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fastgraphics.library 1752 37.9 (05.09.95)  
 Copyright: Jesper Skov  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha  
 Aminet(10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastlayers.library 1460 40.48 (16.03.98)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>  
 Descrip: little patches for OS-layers.library  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://picasso96.cogito.de/>  
 Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

fastscan.library 10052 101.5 (05.12.91)  
 Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)  
 Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext  
 Used by: DR (a dir clone)  
 Available: Saar 493  
 Docs: Yes

@{b}fastsincos.library 8252 2.1 (01.09.94)  
 Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)  
 Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos  
 Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/  
 Aminet - util/libs/fastincos2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

fc24.library 1336 1.0 (01.02.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

fc(xxxxxx).library  
 fcbbs.library 3572 2.3 ←  
 (06.09.94)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner  
 Descrip: BBS support library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fdrcx.library 31156 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>

fgl.library 8436 4.0 (16.09.97)  
 Copyright: Gotti Michel  
 Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire  
 Available: Aminet (26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha  
 Aminet (27) - dev/misc/TransCat101.lha

fifo.library 3160 38.4 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Matt Dillon  
 Joerg Hoehle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de;  
 http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html)  
 Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
 ixemul.libraries /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm, cnet4  
 Available: Aminet - ???  
 ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

filebase.library 12152 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

fileconfig.library 3588 2.1 (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration ←  
 files]  
 Used by: WarpNet 1.0.0++  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library 25392 8.0 (09.07.98)  
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents  
 Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl

---

Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filereq.library                    15420                    7.1    (17.11.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

filetype.library                  12832                    1.0    (18.05.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha  
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library                 28364                    2.13   (24.08.97)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Used by:    Xtruder, FileVirus  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library                      516                      1.0    (01.03.88)  
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 150  
 Docs:        Yes

Flo.library                        6596                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    FLO file and Work database library  
 Used by:    WelMat  
 Available: Saar 137

float.library                     10660                    1.1    (13.01.88)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Flow.library                      0                        4.3    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:  
 Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

flush.library                     1160                    1.1    (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

flyer.library                     32016                    4.43   (18.04.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

fm\_r3d.library                    2840                    1.0    (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design  
 Used by:    Real 3D Driver  
 Available:

---



Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fodder.library 10120 2.0 (23.12.95)  
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (??..10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
 Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>  
 Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>  
 Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (??..??..97)  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);  
 - (ralf@stack.nl);  
 http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpsupport.library 2948 1.1 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

---

---

```

FPU.library                3760                20.0    (20.03.88)
  Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz
  Descrip:   Support library for FPU's
  Used by:
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library              1292                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68000
frame.library              1240                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
frame.library              1240                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
frame.library              1236                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

framemachine.library       54564                2.7    (04.01.94)
  Copyright: Electronic Design
  Descrip:   Interface Library for using FrameMachine Hardware
  Used by:   FrameMachine/Prism24
  Available: http://www.electronic-design.com
  Docs:     yes, on request
  Info by:   Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germany.net.de>
             Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

freeanim.library           396                40.9    (11.08.95)
  Name:      SimFreeAnim.library
  Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz
  Descrip:   Simulated freeanim.library developer tool
  Used by:   UFO Enemy Unknown (?)
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
             Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
             Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

freeanim.library           188                40.29   (01.04.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>

freedom.library            80752                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68020
freedom.library            80752                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68040
freedom_asm.library        79848                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68020
freedom_asm.library        79848                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68040
freedom_asm.library        79976                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>
  Descrip:   truetype font engine
  Used by:   Freedom

```

---



Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.19 g

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size   | Latest ↔          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| gadget.library<br>Note: OS 1.3<br>Copyright: Steffen Gutmann<br>Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase<br>Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha<br>Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha<br>Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha<br>Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha<br>Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha | 39012  | 39.13 (16.07.94)  |
| gadlib.library<br>Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries<br>Descrip: GUI Layout Library<br>Used by: Sunrize Studio 16<br>Available: (yes)<br>Docs: No<br>Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net><br>Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>                                                                                                                     | 37660  | 3.1 (21.09.94)    |
| gadoutline.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0      | 2.4 (???.???.??)  |
| gadoutline.library<br>Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)<br>Descrip: GUI layout library<br>Used by: PSM<br>Available:<br>Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                                                                                                                                   | 0      | 2.4 (???.???.??)  |
| gadtools.library<br>Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others<br>Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines<br>Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)<br>Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha<br>Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                                            | 906794 | 41.0 (28.07.97)   |
| gadtools.library<br>Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 32068  | 40.4 (???.???.99) |
| gadtools.library<br>Note: 68040<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De><br>Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 31236  | 40.4 (???.???.99) |

gadtools13.library 32164 34.23 (03.07.93)  
 Name: gadtools13.library  
 Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) ???  
 Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3  
 Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia\_9.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Aminet (21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL\_1a.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1c.lha  
 Aminet (25) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1d.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

gadtools.library 52956 34.1 (04.03.93)  
 Name: gadtools34.library  
 Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
 Used by: abk2mod  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
 Aminet (18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library 17272 39.3 (02.04.93)  
 Name: GTX\_LIB  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
 Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library 13648 37.10 (28.09.97)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library 23448 37.10 (28.09.97)  
 Name: gadutil.library\_dbg  
 Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
 Staffan Hamala  
 Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
 Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
 under development from us)  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
<http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
 Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
 HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
 home page;

gameport.library 5096 1.2 (18.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 446  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

games.library 6520 1.0 (25.05.96)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
 Used by: GamesMaster  
 Available:  
 Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

---

```

gamesupport.library          20528                1.0    (07.10.96)
Note:      OS3.0+
Copyright: Christian Stieber
Descrip:   offers various functions for system-compliant,
          AUISG conforming games
Used by:
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/
          Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1_0.lha
Docs:     Yes

garbagecollector.library    10448                3.1    (01.11.93)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert
Used by:  AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
          Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
          Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha
          Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/Libs/

Garshnelib.library         4616                37.2   (11.12.94)
Note:     OS 2.0
Garshnelib.library         7268                39.2   (11.12.94)
Note:     OS 3.0+
Copyright:
Used by:  GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker
Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha
          Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

gatetool.library           0                    9999.0 (???.???.??)
gateway.library            8024                17.3.4 (10.07.99)
Note:     different version for 68000/10/20/30/40/60
Copyright: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>
Used by:  Gateway-III-Mailbox
Available: Aminet - util/libs/GatewayLib.lha
Info by:  Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

gatexpr.library            14004                4.2    (20.03.99)
Copyright: Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel & Michaela Pruess - <michaela@flagranti.net>
Used by:  Gateway-5-BBS
Available: http://www.flagranti.net/amiga
Info by:  Author

gaudio.library             77088                2.1    (29.03.98)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
Used by:  MaVi-System
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

          GB (xxxxxx) .library
          GDARexxSupport.library          15216                2.0    ↔
          (???.???.??)
Copyright: GoldDisk
Used by:  GoldDisk, ProDraw
Available: with ProDraw packet
Info by:  Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>
          Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

```

---

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| geclass.library       | 2964                                                                                                                                                     | 37.6  | (16.12.94)   |
| Copyright:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Available:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Info by:              | Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| genderbender.elf      | 137120                                                                                                                                                   | 1.0   | (19.03.99)   |
| Copyright:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Available:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Info by:              | Mirko Alexander Stuffel <mirko.stuffel@01019freenet.de>                                                                                                  |       |              |
| genesis.library       | 11708                                                                                                                                                    | 3.0.5 | (12.10.98)   |
| genesiskey.library    | 10236                                                                                                                                                    | 7.0   | (07.02.99)   |
| Info by:              | Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                                                                                         |       |              |
| genesislogger.library | 2436                                                                                                                                                     | 1.0   | (25.08.98)   |
| Copyright:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Used by:              | AmiTCP                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Available:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Info by:              | Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                                                                                                        |       |              |
| genlock.library       | 14352                                                                                                                                                    | 3.0   | (01.06.95)   |
| Copyright:            | Electronic Design                                                                                                                                        |       |              |
| Descrip:              | Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock                                                                                                            |       |              |
| Used by:              | ED Neptun Genlock Tools                                                                                                                                  |       |              |
| Available:            | <a href="http://www.electronic-design.com">http://www.electronic-design.com</a>                                                                          |       |              |
| Docs:                 | yes, on request                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Info by:              | Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>                                                                                                                           |       |              |
| getpayed_prj.library  | 8780                                                                                                                                                     | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:            | Thomas Graff Thger - <graff@get2net.dk>                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| gfx.library           | 26100                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Available:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Info by:              | Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| gfx3d.library         | 35240                                                                                                                                                    | 3.2   | (17.02.99)   |
| Copyright:            | Gabriele Budelacci - <gfx3d.library@eudoramail.com>                                                                                                      |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet - ???/???/gfx3dlib_v32.lha<br><a href="http://www.geocities.com/ResearchTriangle/Lab/8980">http://www.geocities.com/ResearchTriangle/Lab/8980</a> |       |              |
| GFaser.library        | 1736                                                                                                                                                     | 1.0   | (???.???.92) |
| Copyright:            | USI                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| Used by:              | Anubis                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Available:            | Saar 418                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| ggdebug.library       | 900                                                                                                                                                      | 1.0   | (11.03.99)   |
| Copyright:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Available:            |                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Info by:              | Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                                                                                         |       |              |

---

---

```

ghost rider.library          1184                37.2   (03.08.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

giraffe.library             102268           1.1b   (14.03.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Giraffe
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glib.library                 7148             3.02   (02.03.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Vortex GoldenGate 486/50
  Available:
  Info by:   minuteman <minuteman@t-online.de>

glow.library                 1872             1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68000
glow.library                 1604             1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
glow.library                 1604             1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
glow.library                 1604             1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

glue.library                 148628           5.69   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Palatinum Software
  Descrip:   15/16/24bit Gfx Support functions for GUI Display
  Used by:   ReproStudio Universal
  Available: No
  Docs:      No
  Info by:   Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

glut.library                 24708            2.0    (20.09.98)
  Note:      68040
glut.library                 23444            2.0    (20.09.98)
  Note:      68040/881
  Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;
             http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html)
  Used by:   Mesa 2.6
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha
             Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

GMS.library                  7668             1.140  (02.07.95)
GMS_config.library          9756             1.116  (06.07.95)
GMS_mailer.library          134564           1.1506 (20.04.96)
GMS_mailer_rexx.library     8312             1.78   (24.05.96)
  Copyright: Mirko Viviani
  Used by:   GMS (FTN-Mailer)
  Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS_1_1_85.lha

```

---





---

```

graphics.library          0                40.24  (???.???)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  Graphic routines
  Used by:  System

graphics3D.library       0                15.10  (15.05.99)
  Note:     68000, Blitter
graphics3D.library       0                15.10  (15.05.99)
  Note:     68000, CPU
graphics3D.library       0                15.10  (15.05.99)
  Note:     68020+, Blitter
graphics3D.library       0                15.10  (15.05.99)
  Note:     68020+, CPU
  Copyright: Patrizio Biancalani - <p.biancalani@mbox.match.it>
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/graphics3d.lha

grayscale.library        1780                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:     68000
grayscale.library        1484                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
grayscale.library        1456                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
grayscale.library        1460                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library    816                33.0   (24.12.96)
  Copyright: Nicky
  Used by:  Grotte
  Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library           20376                3.4    (06.07.99)
  Copyright: Axel Doerfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)
  Descrip:  drag&drop features for gui-applications
  Available: Aminet - dev/gui/gtdrag3_4.lha
  Docs:     Yes

gtlayout.library         107684               45.1   (11.07.98)
  Note:     68000 Generic
  Available:
gtlayout.library         105728               45.1   (11.07.98)
  Note:     68020-060
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Descrip:  GUI library
  Used by:  too many programs !!!
  Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-GTL.lha
             Aminet - hard/drivr/ScanTrax.lha
             Aminet - dev/gui/gtlayout.lha

gts.library              9968                9.5    (24.03.96)

```

---

Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi  
 Used by: Interferia  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Pietro Ghizzoni - (ghizzo@agonet.it)  
 Descrip: is a BUGFixed/Patched version of AMOS.Library  
 Used by: SerialPrefs\_1.0  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/serialprefs\_2 ←  
 .4  
 Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha  
 Supps by: Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>

guienv.library 31768 37.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)  
 Used by: GUIEnvironment System  
 Available:

guifront.library 45300 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 Note: 68000

guifront.library 45024 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Michael Berg - <mberg@sacala.ping.dk>  
 Used by: AmiCheck, Heddley  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1\_85.lha

guigfx.library 44928 16.0 (17.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68000/40/60

guigfx.library 0 16.0 (17.05.99)  
 Note: FPU  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;  
 http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery)  
 Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro, ScalOS, MysticView  
 Available: http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html  
 http://www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/GuiGFXLib  
 Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

guimaker.library 115364 43.0 (09.11.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

guitools.library 22300 38.1 (12.05.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

gvpi.library 7620 2.0 (28.10.92)

---

Copyright: Great Valley Products, Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available: Assassins CD 1  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

gwin.library 52508 1.1 (17.11.91)

Copyright: Howard C. Anderson  
 Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 571  
 Docs: Yes

gxa\_r3d.library 2464 1.1 (15.09.93)

Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Descrip: grafexa library for Real 3D - (Output display)  
 Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
 Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

## 1.20 h

| Library                                                                                            | Size | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|
| halt.library                                                                                       | 3500 | 2.0 (10.06.95)   |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com<br>/fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)                   |      |                  |
| Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete<br>you can delete it, use instead the queue.library |      |                  |
| Used by: Shutdown                                                                                  |      |                  |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh                                                         |      |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |      |                  |
| Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)                                                              |      |                  |
| handlers.library                                                                                   | 7748 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                         |      |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                           |      |                  |
| Available:                                                                                         |      |                  |
| Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                         |      |                  |
| ham8_r3d.library                                                                                   | 7824 | 1.1 (16.03.94)   |
| Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;<br>konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)        |      |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                           |      |                  |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha                                                  |      |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |      |                  |
| hame.library                                                                                       | 0    | 5.1 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Pete Patterson                                                                          |      |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                           |      |                  |
| Available:                                                                                         |      |                  |

---

hardblocks.library                    17180                    1.2    (07.06.92)  
Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)  
Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard  
Used by: HBTool  
Available: Saar 722  
          Megahits 3 - Libs/  
          Fish 708  
Docs: Yes

harlequin.library                    11740                    12.3    (15.03.93)  
Descrip: library enabling software development WITHOUT Harlequin hardware

harlequin.library                    4540                    13.14    (26.09.93)  
Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
          Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
Available:  
Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

hbasic2.library                    53644                    9.2    (01.06.94)  
Copyright: HiSoft  
Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase  
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
          Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
          Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
          Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha  
          Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
          Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
          Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
          Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
          Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
          Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

HBBSCommon.library                    22380                    17.2    (09.08.98)  
HBBSNode.library                    18600                    17.2    (01.07.98)  
Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.  
Used by: Hydra\_BBS  
Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

hdgame.library                    1500                    33.0    (30.11.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library                    3972                    2.0    (01.09.92)  
Note: its unregistered version  
Copyright: Stefan Rompf  
Used by: HDMem  
Available: Fish 740  
          Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha  
Docs: Yes

helloworld.library                    684                    40.1    (29.06.94)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: Test programming  
Used by: EasyLibs  
Available: Saar 747

---

## Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library 6344 0.1 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo  
 Available:

help.library 54546 2.2 (23.10.94)  
 Copyright: Joe Cassara  
 Descrip: is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)  
 The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.  
 Used by: AHelp  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

helper.library 3496 93.1 (14.03.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: G. Kelly <gkelly@wolffenet.com>

hereticsound.library 14468 38.1 (02.05.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

hgrexxsupport.library 4996 1.2 (18.07.94)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit  
 at a time  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/  
 Info by: Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library 1736 4.10 (08.11.97)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: CyberShow  
 Available: with CyberShow  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760 2.2 (06.04.98)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: PhotoAlbum  
 Available: with PhotoAlbum  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library 0 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: -HHsFastLoader-.gio  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library 85224 3.3 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: EGS-TV  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

---



Copyright: Xi Electronics Ltd  
 Descrip: Additional functions for HPlus card included inbuilt genlock,  
 CCIR resolutions color pallette control etc  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

|                                                                                                                    |        |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| hrgblitter.library                                                                                                 | 51380  | 42.3   | (08.08.97)   |
| Name: hrgblitter-spz.library                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| Note: special Merlin version                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| hrgblitter.library                                                                                                 | 51520  | 42.3   | (08.08.97)   |
| Name: hrgblitter-uni.library                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| Note: universal Merlin version                                                                                     |        |        |              |
| hrgcardsys.library                                                                                                 | 9268   | 42.4   | (21.07.96)   |
| hrgemu.library                                                                                                     | 110396 | 42.22  | (11.08.97)   |
| hrgrender.library                                                                                                  | 35628  | 42.8   | (08.08.97)   |
| hrgsystem.library                                                                                                  | 56012  | 42.14  | (13.02.97)   |
| Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)                                                         |        |        |              |
| Used by: ProBench                                                                                                  |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha                                                                         |        |        |              |
| hrgtool.library                                                                                                    | 13140  | 38.13  | (???.???.??) |
| Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>                                                                  |        |        |              |
| hrtool.library                                                                                                     | 53976  | 44.357 | (25.03.98)   |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha                                                                    |        |        |              |
| Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                                       |        |        |              |
| hr_r3d.library                                                                                                     | 2996   | 40.1   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card                                            |        |        |              |
| Used by: Real 3D                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/                                                     |        |        |              |
| http.library                                                                                                       | 19096  | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| http.library                                                                                                       | 0      | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| https.library                                                                                                      | 19744  | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| https.library                                                                                                      | 0      | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| https_miami.library                                                                                                | 19800  | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.22                                                                                              |        |        |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |        |        |              |
| Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>                                                                           |        |        |              |
| hui.library                                                                                                        | 47048  | 5.2    | (10.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Tim Teulings                                                                                            |        |        |              |
| Used by: Write                                                                                                     |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha                                                                 |        |        |              |
| AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/                                                                            |        |        |              |
| hv.library                                                                                                         | 23520  | 5.4    | (14.07.98)   |
| Copyright: Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>                                                                    |        |        |              |
| Used by: Pioneer                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - comm/www/pioneer.lha                                                                      |        |        |              |

---



```

hwgpost.library          187324          23.1   (26.10.96)
  Copyright: HWG, For Joan Thuesen
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

hwspmb.library          53952          19.4   (08.01.99)
  Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de> ???
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

hydracom.library        0          0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

```

## 1.21 i

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                              | Size | Latest ←        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.card<br>Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)                                                                                                                                | 0    | 40.0 (24.08.98) |
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.disk<br>Descrip: fake disk device                                                                                                                                              | 1972 | 40.0 (24.08.98) |
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.par<br>Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)                                                                                                                                  | 0    | 40.0 (24.08.98) |
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.par2<br>Descrip: for parallel interface (Printtechnik)                                                                                                                         | 0    | 40.0 (24.08.98) |
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.par3<br>Descrip: for parallel interface (Microtext)                                                                                                                            | 0    | 40.0 (24.08.98) |
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.ser<br>Descrip: for serial interface (c't)                                                                                                                                     | 0    | 40.0 (24.08.98) |
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.ser2<br>Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)                                                                                                                       | 0    | 40.0 (24.08.98) |
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.ser3<br>Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)                                                                                                                           | 0    | 40.0 (24.08.98) |
| i2c.library<br>Name: i2c.library.ser4<br>Descrip: for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)<br>Copyright: W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de><br>Used by: VideoText5.41<br>Available: Aminet - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha | 0    | 40.0 (24.08.98) |

```

Info by:   Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>

IAs.library          0                0      (???.???)
Copyright:
Descrip:   Fixed-point arithmetic routines
Used by:

ibamitcp.library    2544             13.0   (???.???.97)
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibas225.library     2100             13.0   (???.???.97)
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibimagedecode.library 148224          17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68000
Info by:   Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>
ibimagedecode.library 0                17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68020
ibimagedecode.library 0                17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68020 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library 0                17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68040 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library 0                17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68060 + fpu
ibssl.library       156888           6.136 (01.07.97)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

ibconfig.library    20308           5.0    (18.05.96)
Info by:   KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>
ibinfo.library      24320           3.0    (25.04.96)
ibprefs.library     41864           0.2    (26.04.96)
Note:      FPU version
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
Used by:   IBrowse - Commercial Version
Available: With commercial IBrowse packet
Info by:   Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ibsupport.library   14412           9.1    (10.09.96)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
Descrip:   IBrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more
Used by:   IBrowse 1.1
Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

icon.library        5996            40.1   (15.02.93)
icon.library        5688            40.1   (15.02.93)
Copyright:
Used by:   System
Available:
Info by:   Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>
          Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
          Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>
          Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>
          Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>
          Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

```

---

---

icon.library 693310 40.1 (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Descrip: routines for manipulating icons  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

icon.library 1071551 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iconobject.library 2312 39.8 (06.04.97)  
 Copyright: Aliendesign  
 Used by: Scalos  
 Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

icqsocks.library 5792 1.1 (27.05.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

ics.library 120600 2.3 (23.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68000/20/30fpu/40  
 Copyright: Wolf Faust  
 Used by: ICS  
 Available:  
 Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>  
 Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>  
 Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>

idefix.library 5400 101.1 (13.02.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: <http://www.elaborate-bytes.com>  
 Info by: Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>  
 pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

identify.library 5400 99.1 (15.12.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library 23156 11.0 (23.04.99)  
 Note: 68000

identify.library 23120 11.0 (23.04.99)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: replacement of expname.library  
 identifies system, boards, alerts and functions  
 Used by: batsi, SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP\_ShowConfig,

---

EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...

Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsrc.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>  
 Stefan Adler <101.224009@germany.net>  
 Bill <bill@duxbury.u-net.com>  
 Krister Gustavsson <crilleg@2.sbbs.se>  
 Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 St  phane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

idm.library 48264 1.175 (13.08.99)  
 Copyright: Andrew Bell - (andrew@ab2000.freemove.co.uk)  
 Used by: GetType  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/idmlib.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
[http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;  
 move@irc on #germany](http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;move@irc.on.germany))

Used by: AudioEd

Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: normal library

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: special Frodo library  
 Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)  
 Used by: Easy1541  
 Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha  
 Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 6872 4.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files

Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,  
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other

Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha

---

Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha  
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690

Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 452662 41.1 (11.08.97)

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)

Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)

Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Used by:

Available: German 421 - Libs/

Megahits 3 - Libs/

iffrw.library 9844 1.0 (28.05.89)

Copyright: David M. Junod

Descrip: IFF shared library

Used by: Perky

Available: CAM528

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Missoftware computing

Used by: PC2Am

Available:

Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)

Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software

Descrip: Read/Write IFF files

Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
Aequipot

Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha

Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha

Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha

Amok 082

Fish 836

Kick 437

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

image.library 11872 1.1 (27.05.99)

Note: 68000

---

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| image.library       | 10836                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1   | (27.05.99)   |
| Note:               | 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Used by:            | PhotoFolio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| Available:          | <a href="http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/photofolio.html">http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/photofolio.html</a>                                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Info by:            | Damilakis <ndamilak@studenti.unina.it><br>sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu><br>Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net><br>Michael Rubisch <matthias.rubisch@obdg.netsurf.de><br>Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de><br>Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de> |       |              |
| image.library       | 6024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40.0  | (25.08.99)   |
| Copyright:          | Pawel Marciniak <pmarciniak@lodz.home.pl>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet - util/libs/image.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |
| Docs:               | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |
| imagepool.library   | 8332                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.5   | (27.06.99)   |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Info by:            | Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net><br>Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| imago.library       | 16728                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Info by:            | Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |
| imonhandler.library | 35264                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 39.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Info by:            | Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |
| imppro.library      | 10520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.10  | (10.01.96)   |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Used by:            | ImpProRelease (Game)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |
| INet.library        | 1576                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.100 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          | Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |
| Used by:            | A2065 EtherNet Board                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |
| Available:          | with AT Surfer Package                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Info by:            | Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |
| info.library        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 34.3  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Used by:            | System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Info by:            | ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |
| infrared.library    | 10916                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36.1  | (???.???.95) |
| Copyright:          | Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Used by:            | IR-Master                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |

---

Available:

```

ini.library                6224                2.0    (10.10.93)
  Copyright: Gerson Kurz
  Used by:   Snoopy, Cd2Guide
  Available: Fish 948
  Docs:     Yes

ini.library                10140               31.0    (31.10.98)
  Copyright: Sebastian Vater as Bastys/Seasons
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/zee_inilib.lha
             http://listen.to/floydmon

inovamusic.library        34208               3.1    (08.06.93)
  Copyright: Carl W. Moore
  Descrip:   Music module playing Library
  Used by:   GCBPlanner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus
  Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3_10.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlanner400.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha
             Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha
             Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1_00.lha
             Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUUnov.lha
             Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU_NO5.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
             Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU_no9.lha
             Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU_nol1.lha
             Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU_nol2.lha
             Aminet (29) - demo/mag/HDU-nol4.lha
             German 508 - GCBVideo.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library      43548               3.1    (???.???.87)
  Copyright: Todor Fay
  Used by:   PowerWindows2.5, UMS
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

input.library            5008                1.2    (22.09.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 446
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

instype.library          3228                0.1    (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Dissidents Software
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 348
  Info by:   Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

intelindeo.library       98664               1.1    (20.08.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: came with MooVid
  Info by:   Jim Merthe <104355.3455@compuserve.com>

intellifont.library      92012               1.2    (???.???.??)

```

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

interface.library                    33368                    3.1    (21.09.94)  
 Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries  
 Descrip: GUI Layout Library for Windows, Menues, ...  
 Used by: Sunrize Studio 16  
 Available: (yes)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

interpolate.library                2192                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

interpolate.library                1868                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

interpolate.library                1868                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

interpolate.library                1872                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library                    17604                    1.0    (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
           things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuitup.library                    44152                    4.7    (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit  
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuitusupport.library            2100                    1.1    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
           Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library                           6468                    0.8    (21.06.95)  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc.)  
 Used by: LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet (16) - hard/drivr/LCD\_102.lha

iohandler.library                  7264                    7.1    (17.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Serial Console support library  
 Used by: internal BBS program.

---



Available: At Vladimirs email request

```

isam.library                8912                1.03  (28.11.93)
  Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
  Descrip:   DataBase functions
  Used by:   ISam
  Available: Fish 953
  Docs:      Yes

ISup.library                35792               1.16  (12.03.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AZ_1.54 (Text Editor)
  Available:
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

itools.library             14796                1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

iv24_r3d.library           13480                40.0  (14.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card
  Used by:   Real3D and IV24 GFX Card
  Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

                ixemul.library
                ixnet.library
                iXimagedecode.library           45988                18.9  ←
                (09.06.97)

iXpigs.library             132196               26.17 (17.02.98)
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Prß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

```

## 1.22 j

| Library                                                                             | Size  | Latest version    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| jam.library                                                                         | 18856 | 12.1 (19.11.94)   |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                                                                 |       |                   |
| Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU                                                   |       |                   |
| Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs<br>MACLite:MAC_EMU/Libs/ |       |                   |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                        |       |                   |
| jammal.library                                                                      | 15848 | 1.93 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                                           |       |                   |
| Used by: JamMail                                                                    |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha                                     |       |                   |

Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

|                                                                                                                                                              |       |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| janus.library                                                                                                                                                | 10888 | 36.83  | (21.08.91)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                                |       |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software                                                                                                                          |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>                                                                                                           |       |        |              |
| jhextras.library                                                                                                                                             | 2860  | 37.58  | (06.10.93)   |
| Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi<br>Fidonet : 2:220/861)                                                                                      |       |        |              |
| Used by: ByteFilter                                                                                                                                          |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 953                                                                                                                                          |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |              |
| jlib2.library                                                                                                                                                | 4868  | 2.0    | (???.???.89) |
| Copyright: John Everett                                                                                                                                      |       |        |              |
| Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries                                                                                                         |       |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga Basic                                                                                                                                         |       |        |              |
| Available: Saar 085                                                                                                                                          |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |              |
| joystick.library                                                                                                                                             | 752   | 1.3    | (21.03.90)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Descrip: Joystick routines                                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 378                                                                                                                                          |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                                                                                                                                 | 84292 | 5.1    | (06.03.99)   |
| Note: versions for 68020/20ffp/40/40ffp/40fpu                                                                                                                |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>                                                                                                      |       |        |              |
| Descrip: manipulating jpeg files                                                                                                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary51.lha<br>http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |              |
| Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de><br>Bubu <Bubu@swol.de><br>Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com><br>Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk> |       |        |              |
| jpeg2mov.library                                                                                                                                             | 5372  | 0.2    | (10.09.98)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha                                                                                                          |       |        |              |
| Info by: Marco Moering <marco.moering@7fun.de>                                                                                                               |       |        |              |
| jpegdt.library                                                                                                                                               | 62836 | 0      | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                                                                                   |       |        |              |
| js_tools.library                                                                                                                                             | 23476 | 37.264 | (10.05.95)   |
| Copyright: J. Schmitz                                                                                                                                        |       |        |              |

Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS\_Toss102b.lha

## 1.23 k

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size  | Latest version    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| karma.library<br>Copyright: Christopher Naas<br>Used by: KarmaPaint                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6176  | 1.0 (???.???.??)  |
| kcx.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 885                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5664  | 2.5 (20.06.93)    |
| kd_freq.library<br>Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)<br>Descrip: extensive file requester<br>Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy<br>CheckBox, FinalCalc<br>Available: Aminet (13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha | 87272 | 5.7 (???.???.??)  |
| keymap.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps<br>Used by: System<br>Available:                                                                                                                                      | 0     | 37.2 (???.???.??) |
| kfmc.library<br>Descrip: Obsolete<br>Info by: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 772   | 3.0 (20.11.95)    |
| kfmcp.library<br>Copyright: Charlie / Krypton Force<br>Used by: FastCall<br>Available:<br>Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>                                                                                                                               | 1108  | 4.0 (01.06.96)    |
| konwerterpl.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>                                                                                                                                               | 1248  | 1.0 (???.???.??)  |
| krsnake.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: KRSNAke (Game)<br>Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/<br>Info by: Michaela Pr ub <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                       | 9012  | 1.012 (16.11.95)  |
| ksort.library<br>Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org)                                                                                                                                                                       | 2300  | 34.1 (01.01.93)   |

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Descrip: quicksort algorithm  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

KWReq.library 9412 1.0 (13.07.90)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: requester toolkit lib  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

KWSpell.library 110852 1.1 (28.11.91)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

## 1.24 |

| Library                                                                                                                                         | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| ladenlib.library                                                                                                                                | 29312 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>                                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| lanc.library                                                                                                                                    | 12716 | 5.1            | (???.???.95) |
| Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl                                                                                                        |       |                |              |
| Used by: IR-Master                                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>                                                                  |       |                |              |
| launcher.library                                                                                                                                | 3396  | 41.9           | (05.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by: WBStartup+V2.8                                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/ |       |                |              |
| layers.library                                                                                                                                  | 1460  | 40.38          | (01.02.98)   |
| Copyright: A. Kneer, T. Abt                                                                                                                     |       |                |              |
| Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping                                                                |       |                |              |
| Used by: System                                                                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Info by: Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germany.net.de>                                                                                            |       |                |              |
| lcdguppy.library                                                                                                                                | 4836  | 37.1           | (15.11.97)   |
| lcdwindow.library                                                                                                                               | 7468  | 37.1           | (23.11.97)   |
| Copyright: Hendrik Devloed (hendrik.devloed@barco.com)                                                                                          |       |                |              |

Used by: LCDaemon  
 Available: Aminet (27) - hard/hack/lcdaemon.lha

lcmusic.library 11624 3.1 (02.02.95)  
 lcsupport.library 1964 3.1 (02.02.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lh.library 2864 1.8 (16.12.90)  
 Copyright: Holger P. Krekel  
 Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: data compression system  
 Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup  
 Solit, EPU, UChess  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Amok 079  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer  
 Fish 884  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

lha.library 5072 7.04 (08.09.97)  
 Copyright: Nik Soggia  
 Available:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

line.library 1532 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

line.library 1500 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

line.library 1496 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

line.library 1492 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library 5680 1.0 (10.11.95)  
 Copyright: Fabio Rotondo  
 Used by: LineRequester  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

llist.library 5784 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

---

---

```

lmail.library          9416          3.1   (07.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:  Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library
  Used by:  Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

loadmap.library       1020          0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms
  Info by:  John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

loadseq.library       1156          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:  Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

locator.library       2280          1.1   (05.01.96)
  Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it;
              http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)
  Used by:  Locator
  Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
              Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
              Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
              Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
  Docs:    Yes

logic.library         1368          1.0   (19.07.97)
  Note:    68000

logic.library         1332          1.0   (19.07.97)
  Note:    68020 + fpu

logic.library         1332          1.0   (19.07.97)
  Note:    68040 + fpu

logic.library         1332          1.0   (19.07.97)
  Note:    68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
              Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library        2396          40.4  (10.11.94)
  Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
              Claudio Nieder
              Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)
              and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich
  Used by:  OberonV4
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

logo.library          488          0     (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk
  Used by:

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

losapr.library                      7400                      2.0      (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

ls-ftp.library                      16248                      3.2      (26.09.97)  
 Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik  
 Used by:  
 Available: [http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp\\_eng.html](http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp_eng.html)  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lsdetect.library                    1160                      1.1      (14.12.95)  
 Copyright: Light Shock Software  
 Descrip: LightShock EnvDetector  
 Used by: Black Viper  
 Available: Black Viper Demo (probably full game too)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger (akuerzin@htwm.de)

lwe.library                      43076                      2.0      (???.???.95)  
 lwr.library                      57020                      2.0      (???.???.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

lzx.library                      4316                      7.04     (08.09.97)  
 Copyright: Nik Soggia  
 Available:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

## 1.25 m

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size | Latest ← |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| m2amiga.library                    5944                      35.14     (29.08.92)<br>Copyright: AMSOft Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)<br>Used by: Modula-2<br>Available: Amok 081<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de) |      |          |
| mach.library                      6860                      37.9      (???.???.??)<br>Note: OS 2.04+<br>Copyright: Brian Moats<br>Used by: MachV<br>Available:<br>Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                                                          |      |          |

```

mackhd.library          2888          0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Assassins CD3 - Game_Extras/Cheats_Corner/Cheat_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ←
  /
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
            Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

Macro68.library        0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   main library
Macro68cp.library      0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   floating point processor support library
Macro68hf.library     0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   special function support library
Macro68mp.library     0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   automatic optimization support library
Macro68op.library     0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   file output support library for uncommon output modes
Macro68ow.library     0          0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   interactive optimization support library
  Used by:   Macro68

macroaudio.library    52648         0.93  (20.02.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
            http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

  Used by:   Camouflage
  Available: Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha
  Supps by:  shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library 19900         28.2  (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)
  Used by:   MadHouse
  Available: Aminet (26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library       6288         41.40 (15.05.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
            http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

  Descrip:   MaestroPro sound board driver
  Used by:   MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha
            http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:      Yes

MagicASL.library      30844         40.7  (25.08.98)
  Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MagicASL.lha

mailbox.library       6244          0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

```

---



---

```

mailpro.library          10964          1.0   (01.02.99)
  Note:      68000
mailpro.library          11068          1.0   (01.02.99)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Oleg Sergeev <bigblack@neworder.spb.ru>
  Descrip:   Special routines for mail tossers, mail processors etc.
  Used by:   ShowPKT (example program)
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/mailpro.lha
             http://www.neworder.spb.ru/bss/

mailserver.library      8740          13.17 (05.06.97)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software
  Used by:   AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library          13892          17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68000
mailto.library          0          17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:   Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

mailx.library           15476          1.12   (10.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   Usenet local storage and distribution engine
  Used by:   rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

mash.library            46948          2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

masovision.library      69628          33.103 (19.01.93)
  Copyright: Steffen A. Mork
  Used by:   Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi
  Info by:   rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

master.library          57276          84.2   (07.01.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

math.library            3724          1.2    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Wyvern
  Used by:   8med, Liberation (Captive 2)
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

                math(xxxxxxx).library
                mathador.library          129432          2.9    ←
                (13.06.97)

```

---



---

```

mcpsupport2.library          1392                5.0   (14.10.98)
  Copyright: ALiENDESiGN
  Used by:   MCP
  Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)
             Aminet - util/wb/scalos.lha   (mcpsupport)
             http://mcp.home.pages.de/
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
             Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>
             Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
             Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

mebbsarexx.library          14740                1.7   (???.???.??)
mebbsystem.library          46608                37.169 (???.???.??)
mebbsutility.library        47408                1.22  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

mediaphile.library          136988               1.0   (20.10.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

mediapoint.library          44632                 0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

medplayer.library           19928                7.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost
  Descrip:   Library for playing MED modules
  Used by:   MED-related tools; TinyPlayer_2.2
  Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha
             Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

melodyresource.library      3132                 1.0   (30.04.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   ramboy <ramboy@snaflu.de>

memman.library              1048                 1.0   (04.12.91)
  Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;
                        baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)
  Used by:   MultiPlayer
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha
             Saar 333
             Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha

memmanager.library          4764                 3.14  (22.09.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MemManager
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

```

---

Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

```

memory.library          0          0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by:
  Available:

memwatch.library       0          3    (???.???.89)
  Copyright: Doug Walker
  Descrip:  a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)
  Docs:     Yes

mesa.library           517656     1.1  (01.01.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (27) - dev/c/AMesaRTL.lha

mesamain.library       614076     3.0  (???.11.98)
  Note:     68040
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha
mesamain.library       596044     3.0  (???.11.98)
  Note:     68040/881
  Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;
             http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html)
  Used by:  Mesa 3.0
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

messageid.library      6336       2.3  (15.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:  Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s
            used in uucp/fido
  Used by:  /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library        12348       6.7  (23.05.96)
  Note:     68000
  Available:
  Info by:  Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>
metaxpr.library        11392       4.0  (12.03.93)
  Note:     68020
  Available: Saar 554
metaxpr.library        10608       4.0  (12.03.93)
  Note:     68030
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:  XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans
  Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha
             Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library        48680      37.38 (17.08.95)
mfview.library         64316      34.37 (11.09.95)
  Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
  Used by:  MultiFax
  Available:

```

---

Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

miami.library 0 2.0 (14.08.96)

Note: in RAM  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library 7508 2.2 (???.???.99)

miamipcap.library 143916 4.0 (???.???.99)

miamisocks.library 53368 2.8 (???.???.99)

miamisslntl.library 487992 2.11 (???.???.98)

Copyright: Holger Kruse  
 Used by: Miami 3.0  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami.lha ???  
<http://www.nordicglobal.com/Miami.html>  
<http://146.189.18.33/miami/MiamiSSL211.lha> (Update)  
 Info by: Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

midi.library 6372 7.1 (21.10.88)

Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music  
 Developer: Juergen Zimmermann  
 Used by: Music Tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 German 349 - libs/  
 Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha  
 Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM\_supp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha  
 Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG\_Edit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/midi/CS1xEdit.lha  
 Aminet (28) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (29) - mus/midi/CS1xEdit12.lha  
 Amok 055  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/  
 Fish 956  
 Kick 445  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Saar 791

midigui.library 39452 37.2 (12.04.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

miditune.library 18220 37.019 (12.04.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by: MidiPlay  
 Available: Aminet - mus/midi/midi\_play.lha

```

Info by:   A. Sahlen <sahlenaa@algonet.se>

minied.library          39600                1.12   (05.11.95)
Copyright: Karsten Schenk - <Karsten-Schenk@gmx.net>
Used by:   MiniEd
Available: Aminet - text/edit/MiniEd.lha

minloc.library         1436                2.1    (12.11.93)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:    Henning Friedl
Used by:   Retina
Available: Original Retina_V2.3 Software
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>
           Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>
           Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

miu_master.library     64948                0.384  (23.01.99)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

mix.library            1536                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68000
mix.library            1252                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
mix.library            1252                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
mix.library            1252                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library          91928                1.1    (15.04.96)
Copyright: Hippopotamos Design
Used by:   Hippoplayer
Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha
           Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

           mm (xxxxxx) .library
           mmmbrushfx.library          18152                1.0    ↔
           (23.07.95)
mmmcharts.library     30120                1.0    (06.12.89)
mmmpicfx.library     59524                1.0    (21.05.95)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
Used by:   Maxon Multimedia (Demo)
Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

```

---

```

mmmgui.library          67864                20.1   (01.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

mmu.library            47416                0.42   (17.08.99)
  Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)
  Descrip:   The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)
             related functions the MC68K family can perform
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>
             St  phane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

mmu.library            16724                7.0    (17.02.94)
  Note:      68040 + MMU + Enforcer
  Copyright: B  rge N  st (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)
  Descrip:   mmu control hack
  Used by:
  Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4088.dms
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mmv8.library           6656                 11.93  (18.02.91)
  Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.
  Used by:   MusikMakerV8, Phone
  Available: Kick 542
             Fish 689
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library        16544                0.78   (27.01.96)
  Copyright: Hali of oNION
  Used by:   Protracker3.61
  Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
             Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
             Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha

module.library         4756                 1.0    (17.03.91)
  Copyright: Gregg M. Giles
  Used by:   ZSound V1.20
  Available: CAM519b
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

modulebase.library     644                 1.0    (18.07.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

monam.library          0                 0.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

MoreReq.library        8160                 1.83   (21.02.95)
  Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)

```

---

Used by: Recall  
 Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

motioneffect.library 13204 9.8 (11.04.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop 4.6  
 Available: with MovieShop  
 Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

movieshop.library 5116 2.1 (07.12.95)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Claus Boennhoff  
 Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

mpeg.library 102008 1.00 (06.07.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

mpega.library 85820 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68020/20fpu/40/40fpu/60/60fpu

mpega.library 3208 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: PPC

mpega.library 0 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: WarpUP  
 Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);  
 IRC: Tatav)  
 Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library  
 Used by: MPEGA 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/mpega\_library.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mpfbw.library 10984 1.1 (04.04.94)

mpfqwk.library 17228 1.2 (30.04.94)  
 Copyright: Jay Ruyle  
 Used by: MultiPacker for DLG  
 Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha

MPGui.library 35576 5.6 (22.04.97)  
 Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

MPImage.library 95248 8.2 (11.07.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha

MPImage.library 91296 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68020+

MPImage.library 96920 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68040

MPImage.library 97000 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68060

MPImage.library 97088 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68881  
 Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;  
 mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)

---



Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha  
<http://www.topic.demon.co.uk/MPImage82>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
 Note: 68000

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier  
 Used by: MPLS  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch\_1\_85.lha

mpmmu.library 7516 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

mrt.library 4744 36.0 (20.02.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AIDE  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha

MsgBase.library 4296 37.0 (21.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

mshopsupport.library 49124 1.1 (29.07.97)  
 msmastergfx.library 3064 1.0 (31.05.93)  
 msuniversalloader.library 12552 1.3 (01.06.93)  
 msuniversalsaver.library 1904 1.2 (01.06.93)  
 Copyright: MotionStudios  
 Used by: CandyPro (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/CandyProDemo.lha

msql.library 48004 5.3 (19.02.99)  
 Copyright: Christoph Sollet  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha

mt.library 33032 37.74 (15.01.96)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2\_D.lha

mtool.library 13288 2.41 (25.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 774  
 Fish 974  
 German 272 - MathPlot/

---

mtool.library 13748 36.30 (???.??94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

mtool.library 7284 2.20 (01.06.97)  
 Note: FPU  
 Copyright: Ruediger Dreier  
 Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support  
 Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserive.com>

MTRD.library 0 0.99 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

mud.library 55532 11.1 (15.07.97)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)  
 Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1\_1.lha

MuFS\_usergroup.library 13000 4.0 (13.10.95)  
 Copyright: Andrea Rafreider  
 Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser  
 Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
 Docs: Yes

#### Mui (xxxxxx).library

MUI-ASL.library 30140 40.6 ↔  
 (02.10.97)

Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+  
 obsolete, please use MagicASL..library  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
 replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs: Yes

multifax.library 89936 34.62 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

@{b}multifunction.library 5432 38.1 (27.07.98)  
 Copyright: Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/multifunction.lha

---

multi`pack`.library                    2580                    1.1    (15.10.94)  
  Copyright:  
  Used by:  
  Available:  
  Info by:    Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>  
              Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

multi`pic`.library                    25304                    4.11   (12.08.96)  
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
  Author:    Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave  
  Used by:    MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01  
  Available: with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet  
  Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)  
              Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
  Supps by:  Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

Multi`Port`.library                    2180                    2.0    (???.???.??)  
  Copyright:  
  Used by:  
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

Multi`Req`.library                    10700                    1.20   (11.11.92)  
  Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s\_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)  
  Descrip:    multitasking-filerequester  
  Used by:  
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha  
              Fish 778  
  Docs:      Yes

multi`snd`.library                    14304                    2.6    (04.07.96)  
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
  Used by:    MovieShop  
  Available: with MovieShop packet  
  Info by:    Richard Koerber - (Author)

multi`user`.library                    22992                    39.166 (30.10.95)  
  Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen  
  Used by:    MultiUser  
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha

multi`works`.library                    14392                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
  Copyright: Synetic Software - (h\_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)  
  Used by:    MultiWorks  
  Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw\_demo.lha

music.library                        9780                    1.2    (04.08.89)  
  Copyright: Dissidents  
  Used by:    DissiDemos  
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
              Fish 307

music`box`.library                    15956                    38.1   (02.04.97)  
  Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)  
  Used by:    MusicBox

---



Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>

## 1.26 n

| Library                                                      | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| ncp.library                                                  | 43844 | 35.0           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru> |       |                |              |
| nesa.library                                                 | 3024  | 1.20           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Info by: Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>           |       |                |              |
| netbuff.library                                              | 5656  | 0.1            | (21.04.91)   |
| Copyright: Raymond S. Brand                                  |       |                |              |
| Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices                 |       |                |              |
| Used by: Sana                                                |       |                |              |
| Available: Fish 540                                          |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                    |       |                |              |
| netconnect.library                                           | 21216 | 6.0            | (27.01.99)   |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by: NetConnect 2.2                                      |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru> |       |                |              |
| netgate.library                                              | 8868  | 5.0            | (08.12.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by: NetGate                                             |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha               |       |                |              |
| netsupport.library                                           | 8804  | 1.33           | (25.10.94)   |
| Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)  |       |                |              |
| Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMai, YAMandPGP                |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha             |       |                |              |
| Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha                      |       |                |              |
| Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha                        |       |                |              |
| neuralnet.library                                            | 0     | 5.1            | (24.05.99)   |
| Note: normal version                                         |       |                |              |
| neuralnet.library                                            | 9264  | 5.1            | (24.05.99)   |
| Note: FPU version                                            |       |                |              |
| Copyright: The Electronic Knights                            |       |                |              |
| Used by: MysticView                                          |       |                |              |
| Available: www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/Madrid/            |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>                   |       |                |              |
| Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>                        |       |                |              |
| Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>                   |       |                |              |

---

```

newcon-handler.library          6536          34.5   (23.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

newgad.library                  32596          5.2   (09.08.92)
  Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   OSnap
  Available: Saar 454

newfmt.library                  3596          4.2   (10.01.98)
  Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)
  Descrip:   new way to format strings
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library                 6764          40.2   (28.12.97)
  Note:      68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd
newicon.library                 5800          40.1   (09.03.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd
newicon.library                 4756          40.1   (25.06.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd
  Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   NewIcons V3+
  Available: http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/
  Supps by:  Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library                 0              0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)
  Descrip:   making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you
             OS 2.0+ look for free
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

ng.library                      58996          0.2   (06.09.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian D. <sky_vision@gmx.net>
             Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>
             Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>

nhsw.library                    19264          1.133 (07.07.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Thor ???
  Available:
  Info by:   Espen Verket <everket@online.no>

nipc.library                    59620          43.29 (13.09.98)
  Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:   damon for Networks, routing etc.
  Used by:   ENVOY
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

```

---

---

nipc.library 59620 40.29 (13.09.98)  
 Note: lower ID, but newer date as above version  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

nntpdcache.library 2660 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

node.library 4748 2.0 (09.05.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

odelist.library 7148 2.0 (08.02.98)  
 Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/assmas.lha  
 Info by: Robert R Mason <rrmason@hti.com>  
 Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>

noise.library 1828 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68000

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.3 (12.04.92)  
 Used by: View, GadToolsBox  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: IEditor, GadTools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha  
 Amok 086  
 Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)  
 Copyright: W. W. Howe  
 Used by: Game  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

---

```

notifyintuition.library          5768          3.5   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: H.-W. Schober
  Used by:   FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight
  Available:
  Info by:   Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

ntpro.library                    47156          7.3   (08.01.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

nukelib_cclib.library           25             0     (???.???.??)
  Note:      no version string
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

null.library                     0             0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiTCP-4.0
  Available: with AmiTCP
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

## 1.27 o

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest | ↔            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| obasic.library<br>Copyright:<br>Available:<br>Used by:<br>Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>                                                                                                                      | 14964 | 0.0    | (???.???.??) |
| oberonsupport.library<br>Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert<br>Used by: Amiga Oberon 3<br>Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)                                                                         | 14984 | 5.3    | (???.???.??) |
| oberonsymbols.library<br>Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert<br>Used by: Amiga Oberon<br>Available:<br>Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>                                                                                 | 7768  | 3.0    | (01.10.91)   |
| ObjectiveGadTools.library<br>Note: System 2.04+<br>Copyright: Davide Massarenti<br>Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru> | 86192 | 3.17   | (31.08.93)   |



```

obj_(xxxxxx).library
octamixplayer.library          28224          7.1    ←
  (???.???)
octaplayer.library            13540          7.1    (???.???)
  Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost
  Used by:   OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2, HippoPlayer
  Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha
             Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

Odin.library                  4016          2.7    (02.09.90)
  Copyright: Peter Ørbæk
  Descrip:   Process Intercommunication (USENET)
  Used by:   UseNet
  Available: Saar 151
  Docs:      Yes

OfficeEngine.library          20920          94.2    (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: AmigaPlus CoverDisk
  Info by:   cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>

olddfont.library              3968          33.16   (10.02.86)
  Copyright: Aegis
  Used by:   Ports of Call
  Available: with the game
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

omega.library                  1684          1.13    (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>

online.library                 11056          1.3     (???.???)
  Note:      needs ANUBIS 0.450+
  Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schroeer - T.O.M. Software
  Used by:   Hitliste, Anubis
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

opal.library                   100704         5.7     (22.01.95)
opalfx.library                 61580          1.3     (05.01.93)
opalfxext.library              43732          1.2     (06.10.94)
opalreq.library                36764          2.3     (27.06.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   OpalVision
  Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha

OpalVision.library            15140          1.1     (04.12.95)
  Copyright: Inline Services

```

---



---

packilbm.library                    5852                    1.9    (29.01.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 6) - util/misc/  
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
          Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

pager-support.library               8772                    1.27   (16.02.97)  
Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
          Tor Willy Austerslåt - (twa@riksnett.no)  
Used by: CyberPager, SMSer  
Available: Aminet (20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha

paladin.library                    12536                   38.151 (03.02.93)  
Note:        OS 2.0+  
Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)  
Used by: MakeCat  
Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2

palmlink.library                   24732                   1.2    (24.04.99)  
Note:        68000

palmlink.library                   24304                   1.2    (24.04.99)  
Note:        68020+  
Copyright: Richard Koerber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de,  
          <http://shredzone.home.pages.de>  
Descrip: connects Amiga with 3Com Palm Pilot, see  
          <http://palmiga.home.pages.de>  
Used by: PalmTransfer, Spitfire!  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/palmlink.lha

parm.library                       14804                   18.0   (???.???.??)  
Note:        OS2.0+; need icon.library  
Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda\_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector  
Available:  
Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

parse.library                       7964                    37.2   (23.07.91)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)  
Used by: SoftTalk  
Available:  
Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

patch.library                       14556                   6.145 (14.11.97)  
Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)  
Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction()  
Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,  
          PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library                   17160                   2.5k   (03.12.91)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Saar 262

---

```

patchtest.library          1216          1.1    (???.??96)
  Copyright: Hans Buehler
  Used by:   Palis V1.02
  Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

patmatch.library          7412          1.0    (???.???)
  Copyright: Bohdan R.Rau
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

pattern.library           23524          5.03   (11.09.95)
  Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:   allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching
  Used by:   MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/
  Docs:      yes
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>
             John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

pcx.library                6924          1.0    (28.11.96)
  Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions
  Used by:   PC_EMU
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library            9648          1.0    (???.??97)
  Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
             John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
             Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_dev.lha

pegger.library             39084          2.02   (29.12.94)
peggersnoop.library        5836          2.2    (29.12.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

                personal_(xxxxxx).library
                pfile.library          9816          10.4    ←
                (14.08.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Henning Friedl
  Used by:   Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop, Retina
  Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet
  Info by:   Ralf Kaiser <ralfkaiser@netclub.de>

pgp.library                15324          1.3    (23.03.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PGP ??
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

```

---

---

```

pgs.library                178840                1.34  (???.???.??)
pgs.library                178272                1.34  (???.???.??)
  Note:      FPU
pgsrex.library            42692                2.0   (27.04.96)
  Copyright: Almathera
  Used by:   Photogenics
  Available: with Photogenics packet
             Aminet - gfx/edit/PGS_Comp.lha
  Info by:  ramboy <ramboy@snaflu.de>
             Jose Andias <jose_andias@softhome.net>

pgsdemo.library           127432                1.0   (???.???.??)
pgsse.library             144304                1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Photogenics Demo
  Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)
             Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

phonelog.library          0                    0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;
             i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de
             http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)
  Used by:
  Available: not yet

phonepak.library          38460                2.5   (29.05.94)
  Note:      For A2000
phonepak.library          38372                2.5   (29.05.94)
  Note:      For A3000
  Copyright: Great Valley Products
  Used by:   PhonePak_2.5
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

photoworx.library         7480                 27.9  (24.10.94)
  Copyright: COME
  Used by:   PhotoworXPro 4.0
  Available: PhotoworXPro 4.0 packet
  Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

phrex.library             26492                1.0   (30.10.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

pic.library                2352                 16.1  (01.12.88)
  Copyright: Christian A. Weber
  Used by:   Switcher
  Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library      24564                 2.279 (07.02.99)
  Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>
  Descrip:   Picasso 96 features
  Used by:   Picasso96 V1.43a
  Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
             http://picasso96.cogito.de/
  Info by:   Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

```

---

---

Picasso96API.library                    6860                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: MagicSN  
 Descrip:    library for Cybervision/3D  
           this is a special library, not the real  
 Used by:    Picasso 96 Software;  
           part of a CyberGraphX package to support P96 apps, I think...  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha  
 Supps by:   John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

picasso\_r3d.library                    2840                    40.1    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Picasso  
 Info by:    Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
           David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>  
           Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

picmanager.library                    0                    0    (21.12.95)  
 Used by:    Picture Manager professional  
 Available: with PM packet  
 Info by:    Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

pIcon.library                    21404                    0.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

picsystem.library                    10712                    3.1    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library                    8672                    6.0    (18.05.95)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author:    Henning Friedl  
 Used by:    Diavolo Backup Pro  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet  
           Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library                    14132                    5.0    (12.05.93)  
 Copyright: Radical Eye Software  
 Used by:    AmigaTex  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

play.library                    5388                    1.0    (???.???.95)  
 Copyright: SK Soft  
 Used by:    KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha  
           Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library                    8032                    37.001 (25.08.95)  
 Copyright: Petter E. Stokke  
 Used by:    KRSNAke (Game)

---

Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha  
 Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
 Aminet (25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library                    3432                    1.0    (13.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library                    173660                    2.8    (13.03.91)  
 Copyright: Psygnosis ???  
 Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)  
 Available: with Lemmings 1  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playhandler.library                    20292                    40.1    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Player  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

playsid.library                        27992                    1.1    (19.06.94)  
 Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)  
 Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)  
 Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player\_V1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 German 356 - libs/  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

playtracker.library                    6668                    1.0    (26.01.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions  
 Available: Nope  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

plot.library                            1100                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

plot.library                            1056                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

plot.library                            1056                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

plot.library                            1052                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

---

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

plwzmodem.library                    18764                    2.0    (28.10.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

pmbsmidbase.library                5036                    4.4    (???.???.99)  
 Copyright: HWS = Hans-Werner Schober ???  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

pmbsonline.library                1720                    5.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library                544                    95.3    (05.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Picture Manager professional  
 Available: with PM packet  
           Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  
           Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library                    1976                    33.2    (05.01.91)  
 Copyright: Luke Wood  
 Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha  
           Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d\_2.lha  
           Fish 446  
 Docs: Yes

polygon.library                    26644                    1.0    (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 237

polymath.library                    34084                    1.033    (07.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20\_0.lha

popper.library                    0                    5.1    (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)  
 Used by: Popper  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha ???  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library                41244                    8.20    (07.04.99)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
 Descrip: popup menu library

---



Used by: MusicMan, AmTagEd, MiniCD, TMLG  
 Available: Aminet - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Per-Anders Fisk <f93-pfi@nada.kth.se>  
 Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

post.library 153300 1.7 (12.03.92)  
 post.library 139128 1.7 (12.03.92)  
 Note: 2620  
 obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
 Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library 187228 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68000/010  
 post.library 187324 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
 heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostScript-Print  
 Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library 6128 36.10 (28.09.93)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA\_MegaBook.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Fish 973

---

German 507 - Ordering.lha  
 Saar 758  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

powerpacker.library 5864 37.10 (06.11.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
 IRC: Termy on #Amiga)  
 Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

powerpc.library 107452 15.0 (10.04.99)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Descrip: The WarpOS API. This can be accessed by both 68K and PPC CPU  
 Used by: WarpOS  
 Available: Aminet - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V???.lha  
 Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
 Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

powervisor.library 944 29.3 (29.01.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library  
 Used by: Powervisor  
 Available: Fish 734  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppak2000.library 38460 2.5 (29.05.94)  
 Used by: PhonePak A2000

ppak3000.library 38372 2.5 (29.05.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PhonePak A3000  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ppc.library 62344 46.17 (13.05.99)  
 ppc.library 87008 46.17 (13.05.99)  
 Note: Debug Version  
 Copyright: Frank Wille <frank@phoenix.owl.de>  
 Used by: WarpOS  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ppclibemu.lha

ppc.library 161972 46.25 (25.03.99)  
 Note: Beta version  
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt  
 Descrip: PowerUp Interface library  
 Used by: CyberstormPPC  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc  
 Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user\_46\_25.lha  
 Docs: for PPC developers only  
 Info by: Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>

---

Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>

ppcdiss.library 43604 0.45 (07.10.98)  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak  
 Descrip: PowerPC ASM disassembler library  
 Used by: CyberstormPPC; ppc.library  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc  
 Docs: no  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>  
 Alex <idea@gateway.ecn.com>

ppflare.library 11332 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 ppglow.library 8420 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pptrail.library 5104 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

ppi040.library 4012 2.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: PPI 68040 support library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>

ppipc.library 2644 2.2 (17.04.89)  
 Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva  
 Descrip: Process Intercommunication  
 Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha  
 Fish 711  
 Kick 539  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

preferences.library 2912 39.4 (14.10.97)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESIGN  
 Used by: Scalos  
 Available: Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>  
 Miranda-LM@t-online.de (Miranda)  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

prefs.library 9556 36.150 (26.10.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>

prelude.library 0 4.55 (???.???.99)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: PrlTapeDeck  
 Available: <http://www.act-net.com/Prelude>  
 Info by: Marc Albrecht <albrecht@act-net.com>

printAssist.library 51112 2.1 (20.10.96)  
 Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)  
 Used by: AdressAssist  
 Available: Aminet(18) - biz/dbase/AA\_30.lha

proasmkey.library 636 1.0 (20.01.97)  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

proasmlang.library 684 1.92 (16.01.97)  
 Copyright: Daniel Weber  
 Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasml92.lha

profiler.library 1748 1.0 (20.11.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

prograb.library 86996 1.0 (20.11.98)  
 Copyright: Nicholas Redgrave - (baron@bologrew.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: ProGrab24RT  
 Available: Aminet(28) - gfx/misc/prograb.lha

producer.library 26280 1.54 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>

progargs.library 16156 1.2 (08.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

progargs.library 16048 1.2 (08.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1\_2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

progresshandler.library 28352 38.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Progress Meter  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

project\_d.library 19680 36.6 (14.01.91)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.  
 Used by: Project\_D 2.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library 3664 2.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner

---

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

proof.library 15790 2.1 (12.03.99)  
 Note: 68020

proof.library 15792 2.1 (12.03.99)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Paul Huxham  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/prooflibrary21.lha  
 Info by: Damilakis <ndamilak@studenti.unina.it>  
 sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>  
 Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Michael Rubisch <matthias.rubisch@obdg.netsurf.de>  
 Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>  
 Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>  
 Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>  
 Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

protracker.library 5624 37.2 (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
 Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library 29648 35.42 (12.10.95)  
 Copyright: TriTech Developments  
 Author: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/  
 Supps by: Richard Koerber - (Author)

prtspool.library 2968 0.1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
 any C or Assembly program  
 Used by: PrintSpool  
 Available: Fish 463  
 Docs: Yes

psnf.library 196304 22.26 (01.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

psound.library 4436 1.0 (???.???.90)

---



&lt;illusionsoftware@yahoo.com&gt;

Used by: Quick Coder Professional  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha

qfont.library 10788 39.0 (02.03.93)  
 Note: 68000  
 Copyright: MKSoft Development  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

qfont.library 9992 39.4 (12.12.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
 Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qtutil.library 10196 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 qtos33dep.library 4476 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 qtos36dep.library 3332 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 qtos39dep.library 3024 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Todd Sprague  
 Used by: QTPlayer  
 Available: Goldfish Vol3  
 Aminet - biz/demo/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

queue.library 2836 3.2 (28.11.96)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com  
 fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
 Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by  
 several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh  
 Docs: Yes

quickdos.library 5388 1.1 (21.07.94)  
 Copyright: Alexis Wilke  
 Descrip: library to cache files  
 Used by: QuickDos  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha  
 Saar 780  
 Docs: Yes

quickhelp.library 3216 37.3 (21.07.94)  
 Copyright: Pawel Marciniak <pmarciniak@lodz.home.pl>  
 Descrip: provides informations what a gadget will do  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickhelp.lha

quicktools.library 7012 2.46 (13.04.94)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)

---

Used by: QuickTools  
 Available: Saar 800  
           German 344 - QTools/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

qwemathtrans.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

### 1.30 r

| Library version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size   | Latest ↔          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| r3root.library<br>Copyright: RealSoft<br>Used by: Real3D<br>Available: with Real3D packet<br>Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                                                                                                                     | 1932   | 1.0 (???.???.??)  |
| rainbow.library<br>Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@pl4.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)<br>Used by: RainbowSystem<br>Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha                                                                                                | 10208  | 2.0 (04.04.98)    |
| random250.library<br>Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)<br>Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)<br>Descrip: fast sorted linked list library<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha<br>Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha | 1272   | 1.0 (16.06.96)    |
| rawin.library<br>Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)<br>Descrip: linemode editing handling<br>Used by: TelSer, UMS<br>Available:<br>Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net><br>·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>                                                                           | 0      | 1.22 (???.???.??) |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 2.1 (18.05.98)    |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 2.1 (18.05.98)    |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 191896 | 2.11 (19.05.98)   |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 191888 | 2.11 (19.05.98)   |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68881+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 160928 | 2.11 (19.05.98)   |
| raystormppc.library<br>Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser<br>Used by: RayStorm                                                                                                                                                                                      | 259280 | 2.2 (24.09.98)    |



Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

rcd.library 50812 15.50 (11.09.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>  
 Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

rciface.library 65428 37.33 (07.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ZedRexx  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library 89576 16.52 (02.12.93)  
 Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC  
 Available: Edward packet  
 Aminet ( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha  
 Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2\_D.lha  
 Fish 951  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library 3080 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: RealSoft  
 Used by: Real3D  
 Available: with Real3D packet  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

realcgx.library 1788 40.0 (20.11.98)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Trzil - (Trzil@Grundig.co.at  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Peaks/9901/>)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (28) - gfx/misc/RealCGX.lha

realdoor.library 22132 6.0 (25.06.97)  
 Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)  
 Used by: BBS  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/amiex/rea\_st21.lha

reccoon.library 28288 60.50 (03.11.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

recog.library 4312 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 recog.library 8572 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Cool of LSD  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

---

---

```

recognition.library          2300          1.0   (06.07.89)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

recogpatch.library          10772          3.18  (26.01.98)
  Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)
  Descrip:   to recognise non-standard system routines
  Used by:   LibSuck, AVD
  Available: Aminet - util/moni/libssuck.lha
  Info by:   Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

regex.library               9288          1.0   (22.07.89)
  Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz
  Descrip:   Gnu Regular Expression Library
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 248
  Docs:      Yes

regex.library               32560          1.2   (16.04.99)
  Copyright: Henry Spencer
  Author:    Alfonso Ranieri - <alfier@iol.it>
  Descrip:   Gnu Regular Expression Library with ARexx support
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/regex.lha

regexp.library              3952          1.0   (???.01.91)
  Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)
  Descrip:   provides UN*X style regular expression pattern matching for
             both general programs and ARexx programs
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 444
             Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe-GUI.lha
             Aminet      - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha
  Docs:      Yes

regexp.library              5220          38.1  (26.02.98)
  Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)
  Descrip:   straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions
  Used by:   NetBSD
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

RegisterGad.library         8948          0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

registry.library            22164          2.3   (20.04.98)
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha
regprefs.library            18016          2.3   (20.04.98)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   LFSYSTEMBinder
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

```

---

---

```

remote.library                13892                37.2   (21.10.97)
  Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)
  Used by:   GoldED 5
  Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/golded5.lha

removelink.library           10284                32.25  (10.09.93)
  Copyright: Johan oehman / SHI
  Used by:   VScan, AntiCicloVir
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha
             German 451 - libs/
             Time   388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha
  Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library               52452                30.0   (24.05.99)
  Note:      versions for 68020/40/60/fpu
  Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Mueller)
  Descrip:   collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -
             such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and
             histogram related operations
  Used by:   ArtPro
  Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
             http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

renderhame.library           21064                5.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Pete Patterson
  Used by:   VistPro3.3b
  Info by:   Petri Raety - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

replayer.library             41004                0.99   (???.???.??)
replayer.library             32924                0.99   (04.10.93)
  Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
  Used by:   PlayBoy, Demos
  Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
             Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

req.library                  18436                2.8    (06.07.93)
  Note:      c:version means: V2.5 (30.01.96)
  Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
  Descrip:   easy-to-use requesters
  Used by:   too many programs !!!
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
             Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
             Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
             Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha
             Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
             Aminet (25) - biz/demo/Samplopus.lha
             Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
             Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha
  Fish 991
  Saar 717

```

---

```

Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library          7488          1.7   (29.07.97)
Name:               NewReqLib
Copyright:          Torbjorn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
                  http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:            replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson
Used by:            System
Available:          Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:              Yes

reqchange.library    21932         6.6   (14.12.97)
Copyright:          Magnus Holmgren
Used by:            ReqChange, AmiStart
Supps by:          Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
Available:
Info by:           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

reqtools.library     39000         38.390 (20.09.93)
Note:              OS 1.3
Available:          Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha
                  Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha
                  Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha
                  Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha
                  Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha
                  Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha
                  Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha
                  Saar 800

reqtools.library     46148         38.1436 (20.02.97)
Note:              OS 2.0+ (V37+)
Copyright:          Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
                  (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
                  Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)
Descrip:            variety of nice requesters
Used by:            many requester needed tools
Available:          Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/-Archivers-/packmaster/
                  Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha
                  Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool_Ch.lha
                  Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate_1_6.lha
                  Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha
                  Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
                  Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
                  Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5_76.lha
                  Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
                  Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha
                  Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA_MegaBook.lha
                  Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
Docs:              Yes - both user and developer

requester.library    15908         2.1   (19.08.90)

```

---

```

Copyright: Dissidents Software
Descrip:   File Input/Output requester
Used by:  DissiDemos
Available:
Info by:  "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library          7456                1.1    (26.02.96)
Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION
Used by:   Resident
Available: Aminet(12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha
Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

resource.library         52288                1.12   (06.04.93)
resourcehelp.library    152988                8.0    (???.09.91)
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceloader.library  7560                  8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcemenus.library  27416                  8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcesyms.library   52468                  8.0    (???.07.91)
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceutil.library   14516                  2.0    (19.04.94)
Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavinc@cie.uoregon.edu)
Used by:   ReSource (Disassembler)
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>
           Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

ressourcetracking.library 3692                37.0   (20.07.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

retina.library          0                    12.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Mark Ritter
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

retinaemu.library      1272                2.2    (13.01.95)
Copyright:
Used by:   Retina
Available: Original Retina_V2.3 Software
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

retina_r3d.library     12248               40.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   Real 3D-Demo
Available: Maybe Power-Disk 28
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

review.library         18984                1.31   (???.07.92)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:   review buffer functions for VLT
Used by:   VLT
Available:
Info by:   Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

```

---

```

                rexx(xxxxxx).library
                rezlib.library          9272          0.5    ←
                (02.05.90)
Copyright: Jim Goodnow
Descrip:   for making programs resident
Used by:  REZ
Available: Saar 291

rfc822.library          6308          1.0    (03.02.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:  RFC822 message headers support library
Used by:  NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
Available: At Vladimirs email request

rgb.library            1164          1.0    (07.02.92)
Note:     68000
rgb.library            1132          1.0    (07.02.92)
Note:     68020 + fpu
rgb.library            1132          1.0    (07.02.92)
Note:     68040 + fpu
rgb.library            1132          1.0    (07.02.92)
Note:     68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
          Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:  sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library            33292          5.2    (29.05.99)
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
Descrip:  socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet
Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rmh.lha

robal.library          11000          1.0    (01.08.98)
Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;
          www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)
Descrip:  Library for Robal game
Used by:  Robal
Available: coming soon
Info by:  Author

ros.library            17668          2.1    (21.01.97)
Copyright: TIK/RETIRE
Descrip:  enhanced lowlevel.library
Used by:
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha
Docs:     Yes

router.library         4372          1.2    (09.11.95)
Copyright:
Used by:  AmBoS
Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library    6252          34.31   (31.10.98)
Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)
Descrip:  an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to

```

---

any Amiga shared library  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridge1.lha

rpamigalibhost.library 1728 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/pt1\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/pt1\_bd11.lha

rpapig.library 6908 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpgBBS.library 39644 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

rpquicksortport.library 1708 1.1 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxarplib.library 2756 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxdb.library 3436 1.1 (24.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxextra.library 1732 2.2 (???.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpexxhs.library 1740 1.1 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxmathlib.library 1608 1.32 (03.06.93)  
 rpexxplsextnd.library 3924 1.32 (27.05.93)  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rpexxrmf.library 1840 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpexxserdev.library 1868 1.0 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxsupport.library 1976 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxutil.library 1784 1.0 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprxgen.library 1736 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprx\_intui.library 2600 1.3 (???.???.??)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

rprx\_tools.library 1720 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/pt1\_sw12.lha

---

Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

```

rptoasterarexx.port.library      1696          1.1   (???.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

rtg.library                       203480         40.3515 (30.03.99)
  Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>
  Descrip:   Picasso 96 system library
  Used by:   Picasso96-Emulation Demo
  Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
             http://picasso96.cogito.de/
  Info by:   Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

rtgCV3D.library                   32752          29.0   (15.01.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rtggadtools.library              5480           1.0   (???.07.97)

rtgAMI.library                   8784           27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgCGX.library                   12372          27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgEGS.library                   11452          27.0   (23.04.96)
rtgextra.library                 4356           24.0   (???.???.97)
rtgmaster.library                50996          27.0   (17.10.97)
rtgP96.library                   12880          27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgPICA.library                  4848           1.0   (25.06.96)
  Note:     old 68k library

rtgAMI.library                   23624          42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgCGX.library                   29360          42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgEGS.library                   16396          42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgextra.library                 4328           38.0   (13.05.98)
rtgmaster.library                114292         42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgP96.library                   31424          42.0   (07.10.98)
  Note:     PPC library
  Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
             John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
             Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden
  Descrip:   support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware
             Works on both 68k and PPC Amigas (auto configurable).
  Used by:   GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),
             AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),
             BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit
             AmigaDoom, Napalm
  Available: Aminet(28) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_user.lha
             http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha
  Docs:     Yes, both (developer & user)

rtgpip.library                   29236          42.0   (02.03.99)
  Copyright: (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
  Descrip:   rtgmaster PIP sublibrary
  Used by:   rtgmaster.library
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rtgPIP.lha

```

---



---

```

rtracker.library          8024                1.1    (13.07.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

run.library               0                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

RunBar.library           2156                1.0    (24.11.96)
  Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;
                                IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)
  Used by:  RunBar
  Available: Aminet(17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

rusgrammar.library       23352                3.0    (04.05.96)
  Copyright: Oleg Sergeev - (bigblack@neworder.spb.ru)
  Used by:  Russian Locale System
  Available: Aminet(27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha

rush.library             173944              37.5370 (22.01.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Rush
  Available: Goldfish-Vol2-1 - Files/util/dir/RushDemo2
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rxasl.library            13048                4.1    (06.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  asl.library functions to ARExx
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxasl.lha

rxcd.library             8380                1.2    (06.11.98)
rxcmanger.library        17892                5.5    (17.05.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Contact Manager 1.3 (Vaporware)
  Available: Aminet - util/rexx/rxcmanager.lha
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
            Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>
            Michaela Pr ub <Gateway5@gmx.net>

RXgen.library            4944                1.0    (17.04.89)
  Copyright: Francois Rouaix
  Descrip:  allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library
            from an ARExx
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Fish 459
            Saar 196

rxlib.library            4884                1.0    (26.09.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

```

---

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

```

rxlibnet.library          23808                2.1   (21.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  contains net utility and stack specific functions
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxmiamibpf.library       10544                2.7   (02.11.98)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  first bridge library to miamibpf.library
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxmiamibpf.lha

rxsocket.library        40036                9.5   (15.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxwiz.library           34528                7.1   (20.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  ARExx prot to wizard.library
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX_Intui.library        7560                 0.3   (???.09.91)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
  Descrip:  intuition calls from ARExx
  Used by:  ARExx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:  Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.31 s

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest | ↔            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| s5.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: Game: Jump Jet<br>Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk                                                                                                                                                  | 28340 | 1.1    | (25.08.87)   |
| S5697_Support.library<br>Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@frii.com)<br>Used by: BarNone<br>Available: Aminet - util/wb/BarNone.lha ???<br>Info by: Jose Andias <jose_andias@softhome.net><br>Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk> | 22028 | 6.0    | (???.???.??) |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library<br>Copyright: Michael Jansson                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5200  | 1.0    | (???.???.91) |

```

Used by:   VFont
Available: Saar 234
Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sally_r3d.library          7100                1.1    (03.09.93)
Copyright: P. Roehrich
Used by:   Real3D V3
Available:
Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

samp.library              3924                0.0    (???.01.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt
Descrip:   interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format
Used by:
Available: Fish 348
Info by:   Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>

sample.library            452                 37.1   (02.03.92)
Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

saturation.library        2024                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68000

saturation.library        1712                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68020 + fpu

saturation.library        1684                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68040 + fpu

saturation.library        1688                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

           sc(xxxxxx).library
           scala.library          98864                1.29   ←
           (25.06.91)

Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library          74020                1.8    (26.10.91)
Copyright: Scala Multimedia
Used by:   Scala500
Available: With Scala packet
           Aminet(21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library         0                    32.2   (???.???.??)
ScalaMM.library           0                    45.2   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   Scala Multimedia
Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4401a.dms

```

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

scanner.library 0 0.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

sccxx.library 1007348 7.2 (04.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SAS-C-Example  
 Available: CUCD20 - Programming/SAS-C\_exp/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

sclock.library 5488 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Todd Sprague  
 Used by: QTPlayer  
 Available: Goldfish Vol3  
 Aminet - biz/demo/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

script.library 2636 0.4 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
 fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
 Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()  
 Used by: Amiga Pike  
 Available: <http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html>  
 Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
 Aminet (18) - dev/lang/pike.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsi2cd.library 10600 1.5 (05.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

scsisupport.library 5592 2.0 (16.06.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schaefer  
 Used by: MSM  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

scsi-link.library 1056 3.1 (???.???.88)  
 Copyright: Wayne E. Miller  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)  
 Note: System 2.04+  
 Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu;  
 Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;

---

```

                                lawrencn@vdospk.com)
Descrip:  makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use
Used by:  ScreenFool
Available: Saar 676
Docs:     Yes

screennotify.library             1536                2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Stefan Becker
Used by:  TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,
          BlocNotes, MagicEye
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify20.lha ???
Docs:     Yes
info by:  Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

screenshare.library             1780                1.52   (???.03.91)
Note:     OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:  gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbbs85.lha
          Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha
          Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha
          Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha
          Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha
          Fish 949
          Saar 402

screensupport.library           18424               2.0    (27.09.97)
Copyright:
Used by:  NetHack (Game)
Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha
          Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha

scsidirect.library             24636               0.137  (13.05.91)
Copyright:
Used by:  CDACtrl
Available:
Info by:  Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

sdreplay.library               5752                 0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

                                se_xio_(xxxxxx).library
                                sekdprelude.library             13208                1.69   ←
                                (13.09.97)

Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>
          Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>
          Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

sekeymap.library               30388               6.56   (22.05.95)

```

---

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

sem.library 2992 0.0 (31.12.90)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Descrip: Simple Semaphore Task Library  
 Used by:  
 Available: CAM463  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

seq.library 32716 1.6 (30.10.94)  
 Note: ID= AmigaQIO.class

seqsub.library 33656 7.9 (28.10.94)  
 Copyright: Christian Obermaier, Alexander Lippert  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>  
 Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

sequencer.library 178604 23.12 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Descrip: Loader/Saver/Effects for several gfx-formats  
 Used by: 32bit Sequence Processor 2.0  
 Available: (yes)  
 Docs: possible yes, on request  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

serio-comic.library 23164 5.1 (28.10.97)  
 Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)  
 Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: easy access to serial port  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 226  
 Fish 523  
 Docs: Yes

serscript.library 16468 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

sertrans.library 2380 20.0 (11.10.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

services.library 2392 43.2 (13.09.98)  
 Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: checks the ENVOY-services

---

Used by: Envoy  
 Available: with Envoy  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

sfxsupport.library 122356 1.20 (???.???.97)  
 Note: versions for 68000/20/20fpu/30/30fpu/40fpu/60fpu  
 Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;  
 IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)

Used by: SoundFX  
 Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx\_(xxx).lha  
 Amiga Format 32 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/SoundFX/  
 Docs: Yes (Aminet) - mus/edit/sfxdoc\_(eng/ger).lha

shadow.library 27784 5.0 (13.11.92)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: David C. Navas  
 Descrip: concurrent-object-oriented library  
 Used by: TheWeb  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sheepcontrol.library 10612 1.1 (06.07.94)  
 sheepgui.library 1252 1.1 (06.07.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Sheep  
 Available: Aminet (28) - game/gag/Sheep.lha

shot.library 39700 1.10 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)  
 Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

showfile.library 7572 1.11 (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: Imdad Shah  
 Used by: ShowFile (CLI utility)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

shutdown.library 14764 2.3 (23.07.93)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/Shutdown2\_3.lha

shutdown.library 2392 2.3 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
 fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)

Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/shutdown5/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne

---

Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

sid4amiga.library                    3500                    2.0    (02.04.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>  
           Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

siegfried.library                    52596                    8.0    (12.10.97)  
 Copyright: Siegfried Soft  
 Used by:    Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by:    Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
           Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simpleasm.library                    28748                    1.1    (06.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

simplexfont.library                    6764                    1.0    (??..12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip:    implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by:    VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
           Saar 402  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

sirius.library                        33932                    3.0    (21.08.95)  
 Copyright: Electronic Design  
 Descrip:    Interface Library for using ED Sirius Genlock  
 Used by:    Sirius Genlock Tools  
 Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
 Docs:        yes, on request  
 Info by:    Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

skiplist.library                    5928                    1.0    (29.08.96)  
 Note:        OS2.0+ (V36+)  
 Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
 Descrip:    fast sorted linked list library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
           Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

sky.library                            2324                    1.0    (01.12.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by:    Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

skytec.library                        4440                    2.2    (08.02.91)

---



Copyright: SkyTech Computers P/L  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

slanc.library 5700 5.0 (???.??95)  
 Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master, S-Control  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha  
 Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 0 (???.??91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234

smartfont.library 8072 2.0 (20.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

smpl.library 4352 0.1 (???.??91)  
 smpl\_file.library 2552 6.0 (???.??92)  
 Copyright: Dissidents  
 Used by: Wrench  
 Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

smusplayer.library 11676 1.1 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing  
 Used by: SmusPlayer  
 Available: Amok 067  
 Supps by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>

socket.library 83852 7.101 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen  
 Used by: AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD  
 Available:  
 Info by: Walter Weber-Gross <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

soft-wave.library 7832 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

softlogik\_app.library 132112 23.5 (???.???)

---



Author: Martin Mares  
 Descrip: Special Support Library  
 Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro,  
 SystemPlatte  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 141540 4.165 (22.11.96)  
 Copyright: proDAD  
 Used by: SSAPlayer  
 Available: SSAPerfekt  
 Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>

sssystem.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)  
 Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)  
 Used by: Spy System  
 Available: Saar 383  
 Docs: Yes

startlib.library 48132 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

status.library 1124 2.1 (???.???.99)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence  
 Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
 Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>  
 Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

stc.library 6368 3.322 (17.04.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

stc020.library 5908 3.304 (05.01.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)  
 Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2  
 Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

stdio.library 5648 33.1 (22.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stm.library 2548 33.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

stonepacker.library 8492 39.2 (27.09.95)  
 stoneplayer.library 86748 39.98 (10.12.95)  
 Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRe

---

Used by: StoneTracker, MMDK  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel\_25.lha  
           Aminet (10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha  
           Aminet (12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha  
           Aminet (27) - demo/sound/FR\_MMDK.lha

stopus.library                          4884                          1.1    (23.08.91)  
 Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)  
 Descrip:  playing sounds in Directory Opus  
 Used by:  DirectoryOpus  
 Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library                          132088                          37.14  (05.02.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by:  Storm-C  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/c/StormC\_DEMO105.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC\_V1.05-Demo  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library                  47248                          37.100 (11.10.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by:  StormC  
 Available: with StormC packet  
           Aminet (19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

stormwizard.library                  140704                          37.137 (03.07.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by:  StormWizard 1.0  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streamlineos.library                  2408                          40.03  (26.11.97)  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)  
 Used by:  StreamLine OS  
 Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha  
           http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/  
 Info by:  Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)  
           Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

streplay.library                      2548                          33.801 (02.10.89)  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip:  allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from  
           high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort  
 Used by:  ST-modules  
 Available: Fish    421  
           German 153 - Libs/  
           Kick     371  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar     415  
 Info by:  "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library                       1772                          1.6    (10.02.90)  
 Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:  Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library                       7212                          1.8    (17.12.96)

---

Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@baretsnett.no)  
 Descrip: Test Programming  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library                    2376                    1.0    (??..12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar 402

studiol6.library                    47312                    4.2    (21.09.94)  
 Copyright: Sunrize Industries  
 Descrip: Additional functions for Studiol6  
 Used by: Sunrize Studio 16  
 Available: (yes)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

submission.library                    2464                    1.0    (??..??..??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

supergen.library                    5612                    3.25   (13.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

superplay.library                    5168                    7.2    (15.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
           Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
           ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
           Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
           http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/)  
 Used by: SuperPlay  
 Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha  
 Docs: Yes

superview.library                    0                    23.4   (01.07.99)  
 superviewsupport.library            15704                    14.1   (31.03.99)  
 Note: 68000+

superview.library                    23752                    23.4   (01.07.99)  
 superviewsupport.library            15888                    14.1   (31.03.99)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
           Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
           ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
           Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
           http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/)  
 Used by: SuperView  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/>  
 Info by: Michaela Prß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

---



```

sylabek.library          0          0.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

          syn_(xxxxxx).library
          synthesizer.library          25132          1.161  ←
          (30.03.99)

  Copyright:
  Available:
  Used by:
  Info by:  Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

SysInfo.library          3316          2.0  (20.02.97)
  Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)
  Descrip:  interface to Executive task scheduler
  Used by:  Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,
           TinyMeter
  Available: Aminet(19) - util/misc/Executive.lha
           http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html
  Docs:     Yes

syslog.library          6552          1.20  (27.10.96)
  Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University
           of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
  Descrip:  Amiga port of NetBSD syslog
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha
           syslog package (http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/SysLog.html)
  Docs:     yes
  Supps by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

sysmon.library          5288          0.13  (13.04.96)
  Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)
  Used by:  Sysmon
  Available: Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library      9564          95.8  (11.08.95)
  Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
  Used by:  AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output
  Available: Aminet( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
           Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
  Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

```

## 1.32 t

| Library                                   | Size | Latest version   |
|-------------------------------------------|------|------------------|
| taglist.library                           | 5436 | 2.1 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Zeal Computer                  |      |                  |
| Author: Sam Hepworth - (shepherd@diku.dk) |      |                  |

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)

Takeover.library 2188 1.6 (09.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha

task.library 1352 1.1 (25.05.87)  
 Copyright: James M. Synge  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 079

tbclight.library 19388 1.0 (27.03.96)  
 Copyright: Electronic Design  
 Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock  
 Used by: ED TBC Light Tools  
 Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
 Docs: yes, on request  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

tcl.library 142836 2.23 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

tcla.library 88660 0 (08.03.90)  
 Copyright: Peter da Silva  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 111

TdDBase.library 14460 35.30 (13.11.96)  
 Note: 68000

TdDBase.library 14548 35.30 (13.11.96)  
 Note: 68020

TdDBase.library 11352 33.28 (13.11.96)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)  
 Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)  
 Used by: TdDB  
 Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha  
<http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html>  
 Docs: Yes

tdisk.library 2524 33.15 (28.12.87)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

tdrender.library 7396 1.0 (15.11.96)  
 Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x  
 Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)  
 Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format  
 Used by:

---



Available: Aminet (20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ted.library 1112 2.2 (10.06.97)  
 Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;  
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)  
 Descrip: Support library for SuperTED  
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher  
 Available: Blitz Support Suite  
 Docs: yes

teddi.library 34448 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library 3016 1.0 (27.08.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: only a example of library creating  
 Used by: StormWIZARD  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2\_0.lha

testdummy.library 67 39.16 (28.07.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)  
 Used by: NewInstaller  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha

Test\_Multi.library 1164 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Test\_One.library 692 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: are examples how to make a library  
 Used by: SAS C  
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text\_Ed.library 12892 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

textmode.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

TEXTTools.library 0 3.5 (???.???.96)  
 Note: 68000

TEXTTools.library 157784 3.5 (???.???.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Andreas Kapust  
 Descrip: GUI Layout Library  
 Used by: TEXTTools  
 Available: yes, Aminet  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

the.library 3452 1.21 (10.???.95)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stanislaw Osiński <stachoo@aurora.put.poznan.pl>

thomson.library 4684 11.0 (07.02.99)  
 Copyright: Tom Wójcik - (tmsn@polbox.com)  
 Used by: StopMenu  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/StopMenu.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

thread.library 1852 2.0 (12.03.99)  
 Copyright: Gabriele Budelacci - (g.bude@eudoramail.com)  
 Used by: A subset of DCE@ Thread Package for programmers.  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/threadlib20.lha

thumbnail.library 44416 38.14 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Nova Design  
 Used by: ImageFX 2.1  
 Available:  
 Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
 Németh Miklós <djdesco@interware.hu>  
 Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>

thxplay.library 13904 5.3 (19.06.98)  
 Note: 68000

thxplay.library 13772 5.3 (19.06.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/)  
 Used by: PlayTHX  
 Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha  
 Info by: Author

tiga.library 24432 1.0 (01.01.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

timer.library 112 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

tint.library 2036 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

tint.library 1720 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

tint.library 1676 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

tint.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

---

|                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| tio.library                                                                                       | 7104   | 1.0   | (23.11.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                        |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                          |        |       |              |
| Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms                                                          |        |       |              |
| Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)                                        |        |       |              |
| tkrgfxsupp.library                                                                                | 131392 | 38.68 | (27.10.97)   |
| Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.oche.de>                                              |        |       |              |
| tkrkit.library                                                                                    | 293044 | 38.65 | (31.10.97)   |
| Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>                                                         |        |       |              |
| tkrtools.library                                                                                  | 41672  | 37.44 | (20.12.96)   |
| Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co                                                                          |        |       |              |
| Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h                                                                       |        |       |              |
| Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x                                                                 |        |       |              |
| Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>                                                 |        |       |              |
| tkrtools.library                                                                                  | 30872  | 34.26 | (02.05.95)   |
| Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Used by: MultiFax                                                                                 |        |       |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs                                |        |       |              |
| tms340class.library                                                                               | 2844   | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)                                           |        |       |              |
| Used by: tms340                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha                                                       |        |       |              |
| toccata.library                                                                                   | 16252  | 12.5  | (26.02.98)   |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                                                           |        |       |              |
| Author: Henning Friedl                                                                            |        |       |              |
| Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude                             |        |       |              |
| Available: with MovieShop packet                                                                  |        |       |              |
| Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>                                               |        |       |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                                                  | 15828  | 37.1  | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                       |        |       |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                                                  | 15456  | 37.1  | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                      |        |       |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                                                  | 15100  | 37.1  | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060                                                                                       |        |       |              |
| Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl                                                                 |        |       |              |
| Used by: TolleUhr                                                                                 |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha                                                        |        |       |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                |        |       |              |
| tool.library                                                                                      | 13508  | 14.6  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)                                                   |        |       |              |
| Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory and file handling, etc. |        |       |              |
| Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                        |        |       |              |
| toolkit.library                                                                                   | 11820  | 13.2  | (10.10.95)   |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)                                             |        |       |              |
| Used by: MMExperience (Demo)                                                                      |        |       |              |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96                                                                         |        |       |              |
| toolmanager.library                                                                               | 30904  | 4.12  | (01.06.98)   |

---

Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)  
 Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/ToolManagerBin.lha  
 Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

tooltypes.library                    2992                    1.0    (02.09.95)  
 Copyright: Sorcerer  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library                    5344                    33.1    (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library                    6488                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library                        7900                    1.2    (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39\_1.lha  
           Aminet (10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
           Aminet (11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
           Aminet (13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
           Aminet (14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
           Aminet (15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
           Aminet (16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
           Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint\_Pch.lha  
           Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
           Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
           Aminet (24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1\_12.lha  
           Aminet (26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/Visage/Libs/

tr0.0-translator.library            0                        0        (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

track.library                        4468                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Memory tracking functions  
 Used by: VMAlloc  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library                      10268                    7.3    (03.10.95)  
 Copyright: Arnold Schommer  
 Used by: Hybris (Game), KI

---

Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/hybris\_1\_7.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library                    26184                    2.21    (09.12.97)  
 Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)  
 Used by:    TransAmiga BBS  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

translator.library                    12480                    42.4    (15.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    speech synthesis modules  
 Used by:    EngClock  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library                    14528                    43.1    (???.06.97)  
 Note:       68020+

translator.library                    14264                    43.1    (???.06.97)  
 Note:       Kickstart V33

translator.library                    14408                    43.1    (???.06.97)  
 Note:       Kickstart V37  
 Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)  
 Descrip:    multilingual translator lib replacement  
 Used by:    EngClock\_V7.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha  
 Info by:    Andrija Antonijevec - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library                   10524                    37.1    (15.01.91)  
 Name:       translator.library  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip:    renamed system library  
 Used by:    AirMail  
 Available: Aminet(14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
             Aminet(15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
             Aminet(16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library                    7224                    1.1    (13.01.88)  
 Copyright: MicroIllusions  
 Descrip:    this library controls the vtr via serial.device  
 Used by:    CelAnimator  
 Info by:    Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)  
             "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library                      11452                    5.4    (21.02.94)  
 Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch  
 Descrip:    access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist  
 Used by:    TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,  
             ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/  
             Aminet(17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library                        7232                    1.3    (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by:    Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by:    Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)  
 Supps by:    Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

---

```

triton.library          55228          6.115 (03.03.98)
  Note:      OS 1.3
  Available:
triton.library          54172          6.115 (03.02.98)
  Note:      OS 2.0+
  Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
  Used by:   too many programs !!!
  Available: Aminet (26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha
  Docs:     Yes

tritonrexx.library     58028          37.7  (23.12.95)
  Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
  Used by:   ARExx-Scripts
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
             Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
             Aminet (18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha
             Aminet (24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
  Docs:     Yes

trm.library            39676          38.362 (13.08.92)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

truecolor.library     14876          39.82 (14.02.93)
  Note:     lower date but higher version
  Copyright: Alexander Lippert
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

truecolor.library     68148          11.3  (02.11.94)
  Note:     lower version but higher date
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

ttf.library           53936          0.8.0.030 (11.07.99)
  Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)
  Descrip:   truetype engine library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha
  Info by:   Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>

ttxreqs.library       44056          2.0   (29.10.94)
ttxsupport.library    28112          2.0   (29.10.94)
turbotext.library     133096         2.0   (25.11.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

turtle.library                      1580                      3.2      (04.01.90)  
 Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321  
           Saar 072  
 Docs:        Yes

typel.library                      77472                      1.5      (???.???.??)  
 Note:        68000

typel.library                      68452                      1.5      (???.???.??)  
 Note:        68030

typel.library                      68688                      1.5      (???.???.??)  
 Note:        68040  
 Copyright: Amish S. Dave  
 Descrip: viewing Adobe Typel fonts  
 Used by: EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Typel\_5.lha

typhoon.library                    157324                      0        (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

### 1.33 u

| Library                                                                                                                         | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| uebersetzer.library                                                                                                             | 10968 | 37.4           | (25.09.94) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                        |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>                                 |       |                |            |
| ugfx.library                                                                                                                    | 16600 | 7.44           | (04.05.96) |
| Note:        68000                                                                                                              |       |                |            |
| ugfx020.library                                                                                                                 | 19296 | 7.52           | (06.04.96) |
| Note:        68020+                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)                                                                                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha<br>Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha<br>Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha |       |                |            |
| uik.library                                                                                                                     | 79096 | 1.58           | (27.07.95) |
| Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: AZur Editor                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                                    |       |                |            |

```

ums.library                52976                11.20 (29.05.97)
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/
ums.library                56328                11.20 (29.05.97)
  Name: ums.library_debug
  Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha
umsrfc.library            20152                1.8 (20.02.99)
umssupport.library        14180                0.5 (17.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by: UMS
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha
  Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>
           Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

unitconv.library          24332                1.0 (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_V3.70
  Info by: Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>

unpack.library            56392                42.71 (20.11.95)
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo,
           Vinci, AntiCicloVir, APlayer
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha
           Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha
           Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha
           Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha
           Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
           Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
           Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

uprc.library              22816                15.1 (28.06.99)
  Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-onlinde.de)
  Descrip: support library for UPRC1.3+
  Used by: UPRC
  Available: Aminet - comm/misc/uprc.lha
  Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

usergroup.library         14480                4.5 (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by: AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter
  Available:
  Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

utgui.library             55360                5.120 (11.01.99)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by: Thor
  Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
  Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

utility.library           4976                 41.9 (02.02.97)

```

---



Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_m68k\_bin.lha

utnet.library 61476 6.87 (13.01.99)

Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.5  
 Available: Aminet - comm/thor/  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

uuibios.library 6992 1.2 (02.07.95)

Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: PC\_EMU  
 Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC\_EMU/Libs  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library 21508 16.32 (15.08.97)

Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available:  
 Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>

## 1.34 v

| Library                                                                                                                                                                      | Size   | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| v3d.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 3160   | 1.0            | (???.???.93) |
| Copyright: The Art Machine<br>Used by: Vertex-(Demo)<br>Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA                                                              |        |                |              |
| va3d.library                                                                                                                                                                 | 407044 | 1.10           | (???.???.??) |
| va3dppc.library                                                                                                                                                              | 484752 | 1.12           | (???.???.??) |
| va3dplay.elf                                                                                                                                                                 | 79264  | 0              | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:<br>Descrip: VenusArts 3D engine<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de><br>Mirko Alexander Stuffel <mirko.stuffel@01019freenet.de> |        |                |              |
| vapor_toolkit.library                                                                                                                                                        | 29868  | 12.4           | (09.08.99)   |
| Descrip: Vapor.com software support lib                                                                                                                                      |        |                |              |
| vapor_registration.library                                                                                                                                                   | 77868  | 6.3            | (06.08.99)   |
| vapor_update.library                                                                                                                                                         | 13540  | 5.0            | (03.04.99)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner<br>Descrip: Vapor.com software support lib<br>Used by: AMirc<br>Available:<br>Info by: Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>                   |        |                |              |
| vd_r3d.library                                                                                                                                                               | 3664   | 40.0           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:<br>Descrip: you can use VD2001 24 bit video subsystem                                                                                                             |        |                |              |

Used by: Real 3D  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

vector.library 11444 37.7 (22.12.91)  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library 0 40.1 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>)  
 Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver\_lib.lha  
 Docs: yes

vfont.library 40788 2.1 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library 1332 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

video.library 1088 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

videocenter.library 3264 1.1 (05.09.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: library for V2 Genlock from G2 systems ( arexx control etc)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

videofx.library 2504 1.0 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: VideoFX  
 Available: Aminet (27) - biz/haage/VideoFX2-Demo.lha

vidi.library 9032 4.10 (06.02.92)

vidifast.library 5100 3.0 (31.08.90)

vidislow.library 5048 3.0 (31.08.90)  
 Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)  
 Used by: TAME (Amos), Take\_2  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---

---

vilintuisup.library                    5968                    6.51    (12.11.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by:    CyberGraphX, Picasso96  
 Available:  
 Info by:    David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>

village.library                        29780                   2.58    (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

virtualmem.library                    5000                    1.2     (07.08.97)  
 Copyright: Kalle Sandstroem - (psilon@xgw.fi)  
 Descrip:   virtual memory without special hardware  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

virus.library                         3668                    5.1     (29.07.91)  
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen  
 Descrip:   virus detection  
 Used by:    VScan  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Vic Rocha <vrocha@inforamp.net>  
           Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>  
           Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>  
           Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>

virusz.library                        14308                   3.6     (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hoermann  
 Used by:    VirusZ  
 Available: Saar    342  
           German 158 - libs/

visual.library                        78564                   1.12    (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

vlab.library                          11048                   10.0    (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors:    Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by:    VLabTV, VLRec  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
           Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
           Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha  
           Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha

vmcresource.library                  6884                    3.48    (12.06.99)  
 Copyright: VMC Harald Frank  
 Used by:    VMC-ISDN  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>

vmem.library                          864                     1.1     (12.10.92)

---

```

Copyright: Ch. Schneider
Descrip:   allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual
          memory
Used by:   GigaMem_3.0
Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)
Available: Saar 525
Docs:     Yes

vmemory.library          2132                1.0    (05.07.96)
Name:      VirtualMemoryLibrary
Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)
Descrip:   support virtual memory without a MMU
Used by:   WinMemory, BootMonitor
Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmm.library              1112                3.0    (04.03.95)
Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)
Used by:   VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)
Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/
          Amiga Format 10 - /libs/
          Aminet(10) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3.lha
          Aminet(14) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
          Aminet(16) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmotion.library         44184                10.3   (29.04.97)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:    Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave
Used by:   MovieShop 4.6
Available: with MovieShop
Info by:   fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>
          Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

vnc.library             0                    41.0   (???.???.98)
Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)
Used by:   ViNCEd
Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html
          Aminet - util/shell/ViNCEd.lha
Info by:   Nicholas Stallard

voice.library           17280                8.6    (04.01.95)
Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)
Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)
Descrip:   speed up voice recognition
Used by:   VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech
Available: Aminet(13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha
Docs:     Yes

VoiceConnect.library    0                    28.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   PhxAssPrefs
Available:
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrd.library             47696                0       (???.???.??)
Copyright: Christopher Jennings

```

---



Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC  
warpHW.library 1396 1.0 (10.04.98)  
Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC  
warpHW.library 1568 1.0 (10.04.98)  
Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: WarpOS  
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V3\_Upd.lha  
Aminet (27) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V31Upd.lha

wavename.library 1176 1.1 (???.???.92)  
Copyright: dissident  
Used by: Wrench  
Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/  
Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>  
Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

wbstart.library 4032 2.2 (18.09.96)  
Copyright: Stefan Becker  
Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs  
Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu  
and many more ...  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/  
Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha  
Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha  
Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha  
Aminet (27) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

webcam.library 15236 1.13 (23.09.97)  
Copyright: Walter Productions  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)  
Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d  
Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)  
Note: OS 1.3  
Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)  
Note: OS 2.0+  
Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

---



---

wizard.library 282700 38.136 (04.03.97)  
 Note: OS2.0

wizard.library 218232 41.102 (12.02.99)  
 Note: OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: AmigaWriter, StormScreenManager, TTime-Deluxe, Cybermagic, TMLG  
 Available: AmigaWriter  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
 Jean-Marc MOSSU <mossujma@easynet.fr>

wizard\_radiodial.library 5596 1.0 (23.01.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
 Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
 Info by: Paer Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library 12672 3.0 (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
 Used by: WildFire  
 Available: Aminet (21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library 71456 40.5 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: routines for managing Workbench  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library 400 1.1 (10.05.89)  
 Copyright: Micro-Systems Software  
 Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition  
 Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

wp.library 58140 7.1 (21.10.89)  
 Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation  
 Used by: WordPerfect 4.1  
 Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library 4272 1.64 (28.08.95)  
 Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

wpl.library 63676 0.99.95 (27.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

wplemsi.library 19768 0.35.210 (08.11.95)  
 Copyright: James McOrmond

---



Used by: JamMail  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

Write.library 2556 4.2 (07.11.95)

Copyright: Tim Teulings  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write\_4\_144.lha  
 AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write\_V4.144/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

WShell.library 19844 37.35 (???.???.??)

Copyright: William Hawes  
 Used by: WShell2.0  
 Available:

wsreq.library 11720 1.6 (01.09.93)

Copyright: Palatinum Software  
 Descrip: File Requester Library  
 Used by: ReproStudio Universal  
 Available: No  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>  
 Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

WwBBS.library 49712 2.6 (28.01.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by: WWBBS  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31\_Source.lha

WWCore.library 120800 3.0 (???.???.??)

WWFilter.library 20136 1.0 (???.???.??)

WWReq.library 9596 1.0 (13.07.90)

WWSpell.library 105164 1.1 (28.11.91)

Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: WordWorth5SE  
 Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

## 1.36 x

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                          | Size | Latest ←   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| xadmaster.library 35092                                                                                                                                                     | 2.1  | (16.03.99) |
| Copyright: SDI<br>Used by: xad-Utills, util/arc/CheckX.lha, Virus_CheckerII<br>Available: Aminet - util/arc/xadmaster.lha<br>Info by: Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com> |      |            |
| xarctools.library 12512                                                                                                                                                     | 15.1 | (07.10.98) |
| Copyright: Nik Soggia <nsoggia@telnetwork.it; http://www.telnetwork.it/~nsoggia><br>Descrip: X-Arc I/O abstraction layer<br>Used by: X-Arc                                  |      |            |

```

Available: Aminet - util/arc/X-Arc.lha
Info by:   Nik Soggia (Author)
          Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>
          Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

xarDUMMY.library          6320                1.0    (???.???)
  Descrip:  example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary
xarZOO.library           40704                1.0    (???.???)
  Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
  Descrip:  offers some additional operations over the common functions
            via XarDirect
  Used by:  X11
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPk/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive

xau.library              4912                2.21   (???.???)
xaw.library              234184             2.18   (???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xcolor.library          9572                34.1   (27.01.90)
  Copyright: Roger Fischlin
  Descrip:   Color-Requester
  Used by:   Fenster, TextPaint
  Available: Fish 362
            Kick 290

xdf_diskfont.library    14824             1.0    (???.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library     12960             1.0    (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library   15228             1.0    (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library       16300             1.0    (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Michael Jansson
  Used by:   VFont
  Available: Saar 234
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

xdmcpintl.library      5812                2.22   (???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Aminet (10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha
            Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

                xem(xxxxx).library
                xfa.library          33148                1.20   ←
                (14.05.98)

  Note:      68000
xfa.library 31856                1.20   (14.05.98)
  Note:      68020
xfa.library 31856                1.20   (14.05.98)
  Note:      68030
xfa.library 31856                1.20   (14.05.98)
  Note:      68040
xfa.library 31852                1.20   (14.05.98)
  Note:      68060

```

---

```

Copyright: ClassX Development Italy
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
Descrip:   complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format
Used by:   X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/xfalibrary.lha

xferq.library          77676                39.4   (06.06.99)
Copyright: Georg Hoermann, Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>
Used by:   Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs
Available: Aminet - util/pack/xferq.library.lha
Info by:   Michaela Prűß <Gateway5@gmx.net>
           Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>
           St phane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
           Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

xfont.library         81596                2.21  (???.???.??)
xice.library          41580                2.21  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by:   AmiWin
Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

           xigfx_(x).library

           xiwin_(x).library
           xlib.library          487436                2.21   
           (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by:   AmiWin
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library   2608                0      (???.???.90)
Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
XModemlk_Term.library 2648                0      (???.???.90)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)
Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)
Used by:   XModem
Available: Fish 462

xmsg.library          15644                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

xmul.library          35264                2.21  (???.???.??)

```

---

```

xmu2.library                26340                2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

      xout_(x).library

      xpk(xxxxxx).library
      xpkpp.library                0                37.1  ←
      (20.09.94)
  Copyright: Eclipse Software
  Author:    Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

      xpr(xxxxxx).library
      xref.library                0                1.20  ←
      (???.???.??)

  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

xsbpsychedelic.library      2056                1.0  (15.02.92)
xsbshuffle.library          2428                1.0  (18.02.92)
xsbstandard.library         624                 1.0  (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   external screen blanker library
  Used by:   XSB
  Available: Fish 687
             Saar 280
  Docs:      Yes

xsl.library                  1340                37.3  (26.08.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian Schreiber <cl.schreiber@01019freenet.de>

xsm.library                  25896                2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library              4160                1.1  (???.01.90)
  Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin
  Used by:   Chaos3D
  Available: Fish ???
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library                   259796                2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin

```

---

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

|                                                                 |       |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| xteansi.library                                                 | 13164 | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| xtehex.library                                                  | 5164  | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| xtetty.library                                                  | 6500  | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                        |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                      |       |       |              |
| xtender.library                                                 | 697   | 0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Stone-D@eldar.demon.co.uk (Laga M Hale)              |       |       |              |
| Descrip: Text file to be able to use the FAQ function           |       |       |              |
| Used by: Xtender.amirx                                          |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet comm/tcp/Xtender197.lha                       |       |       |              |
| Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>                  |       |       |              |
| Supps by: Llor69 <llg@cryogen.com>                              |       |       |              |
| xtrans.library                                                  | 17920 | 2.21  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/ |       |       |              |
| XTremeRacing.library                                            | 15136 | 1.22  | (19.04.96)   |
| Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: XTremeRacing                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha                 |       |       |              |
| xtruder.library                                                 | 8396  | 37.2  | (02.11.95)   |
| Copyright: Martin Wulffeld                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by: Xtruder                                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha               |       |       |              |
| Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha                          |       |       |              |
| Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha                          |       |       |              |
| Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha                          |       |       |              |
| Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha                          |       |       |              |
| Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha                          |       |       |              |
| Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha                          |       |       |              |
| Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha                          |       |       |              |
| Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!~/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/    |       |       |              |
| Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/            |       |       |              |
| xup.library                                                     | 0     | 0.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                        |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                      |       |       |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>    |       |       |              |
| xvs.library                                                     | 51748 | 33.18 | (08.03.99)   |
| Copyright: Georg Hoermann                                       |       |       |              |
| Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library                         |       |       |              |
| Used by: VirusZ                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvsLibrary.lha                   |       |       |              |
| xxx.library                                                     | 488   | 0     | (???.???.92) |
| Note: it's logo.library                                         |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk                            |       |       |              |

---

Used by:

Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries(S.44)/

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```
x-dve.library          187460          3.20  (02.11.98)
Note:      different version for 68000/20/30/40/60
Copyright: Classx development Italy
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
Descrip:    various functions for X-DVE use
Used by:    X-DVE2.xx by ClassX
Available:  Aminet - biz/patch/xdve.lha ???
Docs:      No
Info by:    Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>
```

## 1.37 y

| Library                                                                    | Size | Latest version |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| yasiu.library                                                              | 3368 | 0.5 (15.02.96) |
| Copyright: Marcin Serkies                                                  |      |                |
| Descrip:    cookie door for DayDream                                       |      |                |
| Used by:                                                                   |      |                |
| Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                             |      |                |
| Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                                        |      |                |
| YBatch_Term.library                                                        | 2872 | 0 (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library                                                        | 2668 | 0 (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)                                |      |                |
| Descrip:    Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets) |      |                |
| Used by:    YModem                                                         |      |                |
| Available: Fish 462                                                        |      |                |

## 1.38 z

| Library                                              | Size  | Latest version    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| z.library                                            | 34916 | 113.1 (???.10.98) |
| Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu) |       |                   |
| Mark Adler - (madler@alummi.caltech.edu)             |       |                   |
| Descrip:    general purpose data compression library |       |                   |
| Used by:                                             |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/zlib.lha               |       |                   |
| Docs:      yes                                       |       |                   |
| zbbbs.library                                        | 10892 | 1.1 (???.???.??)  |
| Copyright:                                           |       |                   |
| Used by:                                             |       |                   |
| Available:                                           |       |                   |
| Info by:    Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com> |       |                   |

```

ZConnect.library          15300          1.0   (16.11.97)
  Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)
  Used by:   AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

zconnect.library         11932          5.0   (15.02.98)
  Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;
                                         http://home.pages.de/~bZ)
  Descrip:   easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.
  Used by:   zconnect related programs
  Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ_ZConnectLib.lha
  Info by:   Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

zip.library              4372          7.04  (30.03.99)
  Copyright: Nik Soggia
  Available:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

```

### 1.39 unterstrich

| Library                                        | Size | Latest version     |
|------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|
| <u>asl</u> .library                            | 452  | 40.6 (???.???.???) |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |      |                    |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |      |                    |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |      |                    |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |      |                    |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                    |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                    |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                    |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |      |                    |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                  |      |                    |

### 1.40 aa(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                         | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| aaBar-Scope.library                        | 3688  | 1.1 (20.03.96)  |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library               | 2544  | 1.13 (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library                              | 10364 | 1.13 (06.12.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library                | 9968  | 1.51 (08.11.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library                     | 2232  | 1.12 (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library                 | 5436  | 1.1 (17.08.95)  |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                  |       |                 |
| Used by: APlayer                           |       |                 |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> |       |                 |

See also

```
an(xxxxxx).library
ap(xxxxxx).library
and
mm(xxxxxx).library
```

## 1.41 an(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                                    | Size  | Latest | ↔          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| -----                                                 |       |        |            |
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library                         | 5016  | 1.11   | (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library                        | 14112 | 1.40   | (28.06.96) |
| anAHI-64Voices.library                                | 3792  | 1.18   | (16.01.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library                             | 3156  | 1.34   | (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library                               | 13708 | 1.40   | (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library                         | 13812 | 1.40   | (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library                             | 13980 | 1.40   | (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library                           | 13772 | 1.40   | (28.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |        |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |        |            |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |       |        |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |       |        |            |

See also

```
aa(xxxxxx).library
ap(xxxxxx).library
and
mm(xxxxxx).library
```

## 1.42 ap(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                                  | Size  | Latest | ↔          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| -----                                               |       |        |            |
| apActionAmics.library                               | 5508  | 1.1    | (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |        |            |
| apActivisionPro.library                             | 1140  | 1.11   | (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library                                | 7548  | 3.1    | (18.06.95) |
| apBenDaglish.library                                | 1296  | 1.0    | (12.05.97) |
| apDeliCustom.library                                | 1720  | 1.13   | (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library                                   | 3032  | 3.0    | (08.03.95) |
| apDelta20.library                                   | 768   | 1.0    | (16.07.95) |
| apDigiBooster.library                               | 11532 | 1.13   | (18.01.97) |
| apDigitalMugician.library                           | 6252  | 2.11   | (20.01.95) |



---

|                                                     |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| apDSS.library                                       | 2856  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library                               | 8564  | 3.30 | (04.08.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library                             | 11180 | 3.30 | (18.01.97) |
| apFred.library                                      | 3292  | 2.21 | (17.01.95) |
| apFTM.library                                       | 12629 | 1.1  | (24.06.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apFuture13.library                                  | 4276  | 3.1  | (05.12.95) |
| apFuture14.library                                  | 3164  | 3.0  | (10.06.95) |
| apHippel.library                                    | 1192  | 1.2  | (02.12.95) |
| apHippel-7V.library                                 | 4560  | 3.0  | (03.03.96) |
| apHippel-COSO.library                               | 4212  | 3.1  | (04.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apIFF-8SVX.library                                  | 4572  | 3.19 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library                                  | 5976  | 3.16 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library                                  | 9124  | 1.13 | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library                                 | 6420  | 1.0  | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apImpulseTracker.library                            | 18836 | 1.13 | (01.06.97) |
| apInStereo20.library                                | 6064  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library                                | 2636  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library                                  | 1284  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library                                  | 6980  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apMarkCooksey.library                               | 1008  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkIII.library                                   | 784   | 1.0  | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library                                       | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMLine.library                                     | 1076  | 1.1  | (22.11.96) |
| apMON.library                                       | 848   | 2.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library                              | 9020  | 3.21 | (17.01.97) |
| apMusicAss.library                                  | 2516  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library                             | 2612  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library                             | 2668  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library                                   | 14940 | 3.23 | (15.12.96) |
| apOctaMedSS.library                                 | 28840 | 1.1  | (15.12.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library                                 | 3188  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library                               | 5508  | 1.0  | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library                            | 7768  | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library                                 | 4196  | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library                                 | 1324  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library                           | 6480  | 3.30 | (16.01.97) |
| apSID.library                                       | 3576  | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library                                  | 5580  | 1.0  | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library                                  | 3800  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library                             | 6864  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library                              | 3424  | 1.0  | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSoundFactory.library                              | 4488  | 3.1  | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library                                 | 2620  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library                                 | 2996  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                | 3076  | 39.4 | (01.03.96) |
| Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>      |       |      |            |
| apSoundMon22.library                                | 3732  | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apStarTrekker4.library                              | 3464  | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library                            | 5052  | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |
| apSynthesis.library                                 | 9092  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |

---

|                         |                                            |      |            |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| apSyntracker.library    | 4124                                       | 3.0  | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library   | 7640                                       | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apTFMX.library          | 9636                                       | 3.0  | (05.03.96) |
| Info by:                | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |      |            |
| apTFMX_15.library       | 6344                                       | 1.2  | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX_7V.library       | 35400                                      | 2.21 | (21.11.94) |
| Info by:                | Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>      |      |            |
| apTFMX_Pro.library      | 9868                                       | 2.21 | (21.11.94) |
| Info by:                | Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>      |      |            |
| apTHX.library           | 5300                                       | 1.13 | (01.03.97) |
| apTimFolin.library      | 3237                                       | 3.1  | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library           | 5376                                       | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apTronicTracker.library | 2968                                       | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library    | 4940                                       | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library           | 5448                                       | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apWhittaker.library     | 3268                                       | 2.0  | (14.06.95) |
| Copyright:              | Thomas Neumann                             |      |            |
| Used by:                | APlayer                                    |      |            |
| Available:              | AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |      |            |
| Info by:                | Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>          |      |            |

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.43 mm(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version  | Size                                       | Latest | ↔          |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| mmIFF-8SVX.library  | 4280                                       | 1.25   | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library  | 6448                                       | 1.13   | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library       | 1664                                       | 1.1    | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library | 3012                                       | 1.0    | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library     | 1848                                       | 1.1    | (25.06.96) |
| Copyright:          | Thomas Neumann                             |        |            |
| Used by:            | APlayer                                    |        |            |
| Available:          | AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |        |            |
| Info by:            | Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>          |        |            |

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 ap(xxxxxx).library

## 1.44 cl\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                           | Size  | Latest version |              |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| cl_check.library                                  | 2248  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| cl_ipc.library                                    | 2364  | 5.4            | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mailmaster.library                             | 9752  | 7.4            | (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_fido.library                              | 27916 | 4.4            | (06.03.96)   |
| cl_mail_janus.library                             | 17144 | 4.29           | (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_uucp.library                              | 21660 | 1.44           | (25.10.97)   |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library                          | 17252 | 1.12           | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mproc.library                                  | 18916 | 7.3            | (28.07.96)   |
| cl_msg.library                                    | 15484 | 15.2           | (21.11.96)   |
| cl_mui.library                                    | 7744  | 14.0           | (10.06.97)   |
| cl_port.library                                   | 41584 | 5.45           | (11.07.97)   |
| cl_prefs.library                                  | 14608 | 25.0           | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_rexx.library                                   | 48484 | 1.25           | (04.02.96)   |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha |       |                |              |
| cl_route.library                                  | 5204  | 8.7            | (01.06.96)   |
| cl_shell.library                                  | 2324  | 3.0            | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_text.library                                   | 9304  | 5.5            | (04.02.96)   |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha    |       |                |              |
| cl_xfer.library                                   | 7692  | 6.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library                             | 41236 | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library                               | 8956  | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library                            | 29608 | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner       |       |                |              |
| Used by: Connectline                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha   |       |                |              |

## 1.45 apt(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1            | (17.04.95)   |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 0.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha |       |                |              |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha            |       |                |              |

## 1.46 bfbplay(xxxx).library

| Library | Size | Latest version |  |
|---------|------|----------------|--|
|---------|------|----------------|--|



Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.47 das(protocol).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| das.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 2040  | 9.1            | (05.02.94)   |
| Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka -<br>(Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;<br>alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;<br>http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html) |       |                |              |
| Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>                                                                                                                |       |                |              |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 25756 | 2.23           | (14.04.95)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24252 | 2.23           | (14.04.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Da Capo - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL/                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| dasDSS0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 5508  | 1.11           | (09.11.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 2128  | 2.22           | (14.04.95)   |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24092 | 2.22           | (???.???.??) |
| dasFC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 9532  | 2.6            | (03.12.94)   |
| dasFC13.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7356  | 0.3            | (09.12.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| dasFC14.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7188  | 0.3            | (09.12.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| dasJC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 5248  | 2.0            | (16.12.94)   |
| dasMED.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 27072 | 2.11           | (18.02.94)   |
| dasMMD0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 3600  | 2.8            | (25.07.94)   |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Info by: wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)                                                                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| dasMTM.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 33132 | 2.20           | (15.12.94)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| dasMTM.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 31628 | 2.21           | (14.02.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| dasMULT.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 6548  | 2.3            | (13.11.94)   |
| dasOST.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 4796  | 2.0            | (06.12.94)   |
| dasPT.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 10556 | 2.3            | (31.03.95)   |
| dasQC20.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 14356 | 2.5            | (20.11.94)   |
| dasS3M0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 29768 | 2.70           | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| dasS3M0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 28168 | 2.70           | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| dasSID.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 3840  | 2.4            | (04.09.94)   |
| dasSM20.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 6148  | 2.1            | (17.11.94)   |
| dasTFMX.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 46128 | 2.4            | (21.12.94)   |
| dasXM.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 36504 | 2.3            | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| dasXM.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 34820 | 2.3            | (20.03.95)   |

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
 Jarno Paanaen  
 Used by: DASModPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha  
 dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.48 }

|                                                 |       |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| cpu_16c5x.library                               | 5388  | 1.0 | ←          |
| (19.07.96)                                      |       |     |            |
| cpu_16cxx.library                               | 5428  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_17cxx.library                               | 7792  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6303.library                                | 10920 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6309.library                                | 29360 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6502.library                                | 6604  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_658xx.library                               | 15696 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c00.library                               | 12776 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c02.library                               | 13112 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65sc02.library                              | 7808  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6800.library                                | 10016 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6801.library                                | 10656 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6804.library                                | 10280 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6805.library                                | 9364  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6809.library                                | 18684 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6811.library                                | 19372 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6816.library                                | 24864 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_none.library                                | 2168  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com) |       |     |            |
| Used by: HypAss (Assembler)                     |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha |       |     |            |

See also

obj\_(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 syn\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.49 }

|                                                 |      |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| obj_boo_wr.library                              | 3100 | 1.0 | ←          |
| (19.07.96)                                      |      |     |            |
| obj_cbm_wr.library                              | 2780 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_h32_wr.library                              | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_hx8_wr.library                              | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_mos_wr.library                              | 4452 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_raw_wr.library                              | 2856 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_s19_wr.library                              | 5048 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_tek_wr.library                              | 4352 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com) |      |     |            |
| Used by: HypAss (Assembler)                     |      |     |            |

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

cpu\_(xxxxxx).library  
and  
syn\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.50 }

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| syn_caz.library   | 2392 | 1.0 | ←          |
| (19.07.96)        |      |     |            |
| syn_motf.library  | 4348 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_mpic.library  | 3156 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_xassn.library | 3376 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)  
Used by: HypAss (Assembler)  
Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

cpu\_(xxxxxx).library  
and  
obj\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.51 dg(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| dg8svx.library                                                       | 5556  | 2.1            | (15.07.94) |
| dgaudio.library                                                      | 4296  | 3.3            | (24.08.93) |
| dggui.library                                                        | 53452 | 24.20          | (01.09.95) |
| Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de> |       |                |            |
| dgiff.library                                                        | 7956  | 6.2            | (19.08.94) |
| dgilbm.library                                                       | 35048 | 7.21           | (14.12.95) |
| dgsmus.library                                                       | 4940  | 2.1            | (24.08.93) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)                |       |                |            |
| Used by: MMExperience (Demo)                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience                             |       |                |            |
| dgreqs.library                                                       | 48112 | 16.1           | (04.01.96) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)                |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                             |       |                |            |
| Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack         |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de> |       |                |            |

## 1.52 egs(xxxxx).library

| Library                                              | Size   | Latest version      |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| egs.library                                          | 67936  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| egsalphablrit.library                                | 26304  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| egsblit.library                                      | 18492  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| egsintui.library                                     | 134484 | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| egsgadbox.library                                    | 48092  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| egsgfx.library                                       | 43972  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| egslayers.library                                    | 28396  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| egsrequest.library                                   | 43332  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development                        |        |                     |
| Used by: EGS graphics system                         |        |                     |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha |        |                     |

### 1.53 fc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                          | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| fc2type1.library                 | 20276 | 38.7 (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library                  | 30944 | 1.5 (23.04.92)  |
| fcfiltertype.library             | 824   | 1.0 (15.07.92)  |
| fcpenpal.library                 | 3728  | 2.2 (03.11.92)  |
| fcprowrite.library               | 4572  | 2.2 (03.11.92)  |
| fcswlib.library                  | 2440  | 3.1 (22.10.91)  |
| fcwordperfect.library            | 3416  | 2.1 (09.07.92)  |
| Copyright: SoftWood              |       |                 |
| Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter |       |                 |
| Available: with FCII/FW packet   |       |                 |

### 1.54 fw(xxxxxx).library

| Library                            | Size  | Latest version |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| fwarexx.library                    | 66532 | 6.4 (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library               | 2368  | 4.0 (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library                     | 22772 | 1.0 (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library                | 25088 | 1.0 (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library                   | 4380  | 6.0 (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library                 | 5016  | 6.0 (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library                      | 65184 | 1.0 (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library              | 4316  | 4.0 (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                |       |                |
| Used by: FinalWriter               |       |                |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet |       |                |

### 1.55 gb(xxxxxx).library



| Library                                             | Size  | Latest version      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| gbcolorpot.library                                  | 2372  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbmenuselect.library                                | 5780  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbmultipanel.library                                | 3188  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library                            | 14392 | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbradio.library                                     | 3628  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbscrollbox.library                                 | 10708 | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbselect.library                                    | 3860  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbsets.library                                      | 2000  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbtextedit.library                                  | 18188 | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbtextinfo.library                                  | 5020  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbtwodimprop.library                                | 3424  | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| gbview.library                                      | 13900 | 7.400 (???.???.???) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development                       |       |                     |
| Used by: EGS graphics system                        |       |                     |
| Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha |       |                     |

## 1.56 ixemul.library

| Library                                                                                                                    | Size   | Latest version  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 167056 | 48.0 (14.07.98) |
| Note: versions for 68000/20/20fpu/40/40fpu                                                                                 |        |                 |
| ixemul.elf                                                                                                                 | 103689 | 0.58 (22.04.99) |
| Note: PPC                                                                                                                  |        |                 |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                                                                             |        |                 |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software                                                                |        |                 |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE<br>Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver |        |                 |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets/<br>Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                                          |        |                 |
| Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>                                                         |        |                 |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2 (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, pOS                                                                                                           |        |                 |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                 |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2 (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap, pOS                                                                                                   |        |                 |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                 |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2 (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020, pOS                                                                                                           |        |                 |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                 |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 166660 | 47.2 (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu, pOS                                                                                                       |        |                 |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                 |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 132916 | 43.0 (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                                                                                |        |                 |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                                                                                              |        |                 |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 131888 | 43.0 (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                                                                                            |        |                 |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                                                                                           |        |                 |

```

ixemul.library          0                47.2   (24.10.97)
Note:      68040, pOS
Descrip:   obsolete, no more released ???
ixemul.library          0                47.2   (24.10.97)
Note:      68040+fpu, pOS
Descrip:   obsolete, no more released ???
Available: no more

```

## 1.57 ixnet.library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Size  | Latest version  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| ixnet.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15440 | 48.0 (14.07.98) |
| Note: versions for 68000/20/40<br>Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)<br>Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool<br>Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver<br>Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets<br>Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha<br>Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de> |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 43468 | 45.0 (05.10.96) |
| Note: 68030<br>Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                 |

## 1.58 math(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Size | Latest version    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| mathffp.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1092 | 37.100 (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0<br>Available: Saar 405<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                      |      |                   |
| mathffp.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0    | 44.40 (22.11.98)  |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                   |
| mathffp.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1828 | 44.40 (22.11.98)  |
| Note: 68060<br>Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de><br>Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha<br>Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr> |      |                   |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5240 | 39.1 (16.04.95)   |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software<br>Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                   |

```

Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

mathieeedoubbas.library          896          40.6    (07.04.95)
Note:      68881/82 - 68020/30

mathieeedoubbas.library          900          40.6    (07.04.95)
Note:      68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:      Yes

mathieeedoubbas.library          0          44.40   (20.12.98)
Note:      68040
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha

mathieeedoubbas.library          868          44.40   (20.12.98)
Note:      68060
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha

mathieeedoubbas.library          1084         39.1    (31.03.99)
Note:      FPU 881
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        1000         40.6    (07.04.95)
Note:      68881/82 - 68020/30
Available: Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        5928         40.6    (07.04.95)
Note:      68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:      Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library        0          44.33   (15.11.98)
Note:      68040
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        14392        44.33   (15.11.98)
Note:      68060
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        1192         44.40   (31.03.99)
Note:      FPU 881
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        21128        100.5   (???.07.93)
Copyright: Lamonte Koop
Used by:
Available:

```

---

Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

|                                                                   |       |       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| mathieehybridtrans.library                                        | 7372  | 100.1 | (15.03.93)   |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                                        |       |       |              |
| Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library                         |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha                 |       |       |              |
| Fish 884                                                          |       |       |              |
| Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>                                |       |       |              |
| Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>                          |       |       |              |
|                                                                   |       |       |              |
| mathieeesingbas.library                                           | 4868  | 40.4  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                     |       |       |              |
| Used by: System                                                   |       |       |              |
| Available: Saar 258                                               |       |       |              |
| Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>                        |       |       |              |
|                                                                   |       |       |              |
| mathieeesbpatch.library                                           | 4868  | 36.26 | (30.08.90)   |
| Copyright:                                                        |       |       |              |
| Used by: Sphere of Influence                                      |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha              |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha                  |       |       |              |
|                                                                   |       |       |              |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                         | 7512  | 100.1 | (03.05.93)   |
| Note: 68000                                                       |       |       |              |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                         | 7660  | 100.1 | (03.05.93)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                      |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                                        |       |       |              |
| Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library    |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha                 |       |       |              |
| Fish 884                                                          |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                         |       |       |              |
|                                                                   |       |       |              |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                         | 816   | 40.6  | (07.04.95)   |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                                      |       |       |              |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                         | 5984  | 40.6  | (07.04.95)   |
| Note: 68040                                                       |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)             |       |       |              |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library                |       |       |              |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha                        |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                         |       |       |              |
|                                                                   |       |       |              |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                         | 0     | 44.40 | (03.01.99)   |
| Note: 68040                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha                  |       |       |              |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                         | 15672 | 44.40 | (03.01.99)   |
| Note: 68060                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha                  |       |       |              |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                         | 1020  | 44.40 | (31.03.99)   |
| Note: FPU 881                                                     |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de> |       |       |              |

Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathtools.library 2872 1.0 (08.10.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

mathtrans.library 1344 33.1 (???.01.90)  
 Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3  
 Copyright: Heiner Hueckstaedt  
 Descrip: replacement of Commodores library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Fish 319  
           Kick 270  
           Saar 184  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Martin Combs  
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0  
 Available: Saar 474  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 2176 43.3 (18.11.97)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Jess Sosnoki  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library 912 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30

mathtrans.library 6188 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 0 44.40 (03.01.99)  
 Note: 68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_040.lha

mathtrans.library 15984 44.40 (03.01.99)  
 Note: 68060  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_060.lha

mathtrans.library 1496 44.40 (31.03.99)

---

Note: FPU 881  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathtrans.library 97645 41.0 (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mathtrans.library 6868 100.1 (14.06.93)

Note: 68000

mathtrans.library 7016 100.1 (14.06.93)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Martin F. Combs

Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library

Used by:

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha

Fish 884

Docs: Yes

## 1.59 mui(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                      | Size   | Latest version |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| muibuilder.library                                                                           | 3920   | 1.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                   |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                     |        |                |              |
| muiextend.library                                                                            | 1672   | 1.1            | (21.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                 |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;<br>http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/)    |        |                |              |
| Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especiaally for<br>assembly language |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                     |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha                                                    |        |                |              |
| muifilerq.library                                                                            | 1672   | 3.0            | (19.01.98)   |
| Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)                            |        |                |              |
| Used by: Updater                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - text/misc/Updater.lha                                               |        |                |              |
| muiconfig.library                                                                            | 8272   | 21.20          | (12.02.97)   |
| muigfx.library                                                                               | 27908  | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muihelp.library                                                                              | 5224   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muilocale.library                                                                            | 12588  | 21.14          | (12.02.97)   |
| muilowlevel.library                                                                          | 4172   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muimaster.library                                                                            | 166412 | 21.35          | (01.04.99)   |
| muipop.library                                                                               | 14284  | 21.10          | (12.02.97)   |
| muirexx.library                                                                              | 5224   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muiscreen.library                                                                            | 7028   | 21.12          | (12.02.97)   |

muispecial.library                      3056                      21.11    (12.02.97)  
 Note:                      68000 version  
 Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)  
 Used by:                      Magic User Interface V3.8  
 Available: <http://www.sasg.com/mui/>  
                     Aminet - util/libs/mui??usr.lha  
 Info by:                      Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

## 1.60 personal\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                    | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| personal_68000_blit.library                                                | 22264 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library                                                | 21560 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68030_blit.library                                                | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library                                                | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library                                                | 21584 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| Name:                      Blit library                                    |       |                |            |
| Descrip:                    use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha                           |       |                |            |
| personal_agnus_blit.library                                                | 25204 | 2.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Available: Aminet (17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha                         |       |                |            |
| Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                  |       |                |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/ ←            |       |                |            |
| PBlit_Agnus/                                                               |       |                |            |
| personal_ascii_io.library                                                  | 4368  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library                                                    | 9476  | 5.1            | (14.03.96) |
| personal_cel_io.library                                                    | 2588  | 5.0            | (04.01.99) |
| Info by:                    Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>               |       |                |            |
| personal_csrc_io.library                                                   | 5780  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library                                              | 5224  | 5.1            | (21.10.96) |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha                            |       |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                                   | 6648  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note:                      68000                                           |       |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                                   | 6404  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note:                      68020+                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha                            |       |                |            |
| personal_gif24_io.library                                                  | 8408  | 2.0            | (29.12.94) |
| personal_gif_io.library                                                    | 12824 | 5.4            | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip:                    loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha                           |       |                |            |
| personal_ilbm_io.library                                                   | 13524 | 5.2            | (18.02.97) |
| Available: Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha                            |       |                |            |
| Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                  |       |                |            |
| personal_jpeg_io.library                                                   | 42564 | 5.1            | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library                                                    | 6596  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library                                                    | 19652 | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcx_io.library                                                    | 6888  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_plasma_io.library                                                 | 7424  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_png_io.library                                                    | 40308 | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/    |       |                |            |
| Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                  |       |                |            |
| personal_ppc_blit.library                                                  | 27312 | 2.3            | (21.10.97) |
| Available: Aminet (22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha                           |       |                |            |

```

personal_raw_io.library          3776          5.0   (20.02.96)
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha
personal_req.library            58156          1.8   (21.02.97)
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs
             Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha
             Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
personal_sview_io.library       8204          5.1   (27.05.96)
  Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)
  Used by:   PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2
  Available: With PPaint packet 7.0

personal_tim_io.library         7136          5.1   (08.05.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PPaint
  Available:
  Info by:   Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

```

## 1.61 rexx(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                               | Size  | Latest version   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| rexxamarquee.library                                                                  | 12836 | 49.6 (16.01.99)  |
| Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu) ← |       |                  |
| Descrip: REXXPort of amarquee.library                                                 |       |                  |
| Used by: AMarquee                                                                     |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha                                           |       |                  |
| rexxapp.library                                                                       | 1596  | 91.0 (???.06.91) |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                                                 |       |                  |
| Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host                                              |       |                  |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                                                |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha                                       |       |                  |
| Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha                                                       |       |                  |
| Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha                                                  |       |                  |
| rexxarplib.library                                                                    | 43280 | 3.6 (???.06.98)  |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                                                            |       |                  |
| Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library                                               |       |                  |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                                                |       |                  |
| Available:                                                                            |       |                  |
| Info by: Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>                                     |       |                  |
| rexxbgui.library                                                                      | 45304 | 2.0 (09.05.99)   |
| Copyright: Jilles Tjoelker                                                            |       |                  |
| Descrip:                                                                              |       |                  |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                                                |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/rexxbgui.lha                                            |       |                  |
| rexxcedsupport.library                                                                | 4696  | 38.1 (28.02.94)  |
| Copyright:                                                                            |       |                  |
| Used by: CED 3.5                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha                                   |       |                  |
| Saar 722                                                                              |       |                  |



RexxConfigFile.library 7992 1.1 (01.10.97)  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx  
 easy handle of config files  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha

rexcontrol.library 5064 1.24 (18.02.96)  
 Copyright: Uwe Schroeder  
 Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexdos.library 11452 37.3 (01.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←  
 Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexdosupport.library 8636 3.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexextra.library 7060 2.2 (13.03.90)  
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
 Aminet(15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Aminet(26) - util/misc/dtr\_rc5r11.lha  
 Amok 095  
 Saar 226  
 Docs: Yes

rexextreq.library 17704 2.12 (04.08.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Extended Requesters for ARexx  
 Used by: cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
 At Vladimirs email request

rexfifo.library 1136 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the FiFo  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by: Agony <agonya@usa.net>

rexflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library

---

Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha  
 Fish 732  
 German 265 - libs/  
 Saar 312

rexxhs.library 2796 1.0 (15.07.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rexxidentify.library 3932 1.10 (13.03.99)  
 Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

Used by: ListExp, CP\_ShowConfig  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred  
 Docs: Yes

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

rexxkuang11.library 30716 0.39 (08.02.99)  
 Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>, Omniscient International  
 Used by: Kuang11 (AmIRC Arexx Script)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxlib.library 4884 36.1 (17.04.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)  
 Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)  
 Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
 http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge  
 Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software

---

Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>  
 Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)  
 Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
 Aminet (29) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (??..05.89)

Copyright:

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ←  
 FinalWrapper3\_12/

Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha

Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha

Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha

Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha

Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

rexmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (??..11.87)

Copyright: Willy

Descrip: MicroBotics StarBoard II (tm) with MultiFunction Module and 68881  
 rexmathlib.library. Rename it before using ARexx.

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Fish 226

Saar 020

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexmmd.library 1980 1.1 (15.10.93)

Copyright: Gard Kay

Descrip: interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexMOOS.library 6540 37.2 (12.02.97)

Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha

Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha

Docs: Yes

rexpardev.library 1136 0.0 (??..??..97)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexplsbltin.library 74308 1.35 (24.04.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxplsextnd.library 27284 1.32 (27.05.93)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexxplslib.library 28052 1.1 (02.02.94)  
 rexxplslib.library 27856 1.1 (02.02.94)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Phyllis J. Edberg <pjedberg@ca-aug.org>

rexxplus.library 115052 1.6 (14.06.95)  
 Copyright: proDAD  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxreqtools.library 11664 37.99 (16.08.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)  
 (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)  
 Descrip: requester access in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxrmf.library 39732 1.1 (17.01.91)  
 Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library 2412 5.03 (01.11.98)  
 Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha ???  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

rexxsupport.library 2528 39.7 (09.12.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxsyslib.library 33408 36.24 (12.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

rexxtools.library 2404 34.0 (12.09.94)  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts

---

Available:

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Petri Raety - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

Supps by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

```

rexstricks.library          49796                38.6   (12.04.96)
Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
          Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
          Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
          Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha           ;-)))
          Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha          ;-)))
          Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
          Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
          Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
          Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
          Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha
          Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha

Docs:      Yes

```

```

rexxutil.library           10676                34.6   (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
          Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
          Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
          Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

```

```

rexxxpk.library            1196                1.00   (01.10.96)
Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCED.lha

```

```

rexxxref.library           0                  1.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

```

rexx_asl.library           5804                37.2   (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library           9616                37.4   (24.03.97)
rexx_exec.library          3768                37.2   (15.03.97)
rexx_icon.library          4424                37.0   (22.03.97)
rexx_intuition.library     3672                37.3   (15.03.97)
rexx_math.library          8536                37.2   (25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library          3152                37.1   (24.03.97)
rexx_reqtools.library      7924                38.1   (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library          6624                37.3   (15.03.97)
Copyright: Rocco Colucelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts

```

Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.62 se\_xio\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| se_aio_ahi.library                                             | 3152  | 1.0            | (23.04.99) |
| se_aio_paula.library                                           | 7872  | 1.0            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_16sv.library                                            | 0     | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_8svx.library                                            | 18420 | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_aiff.library                                            | 16184 | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_multi.library                                           | 27364 | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_wave.library                                            | 16196 | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| Copyright: Rainer Mueller - (rainer.m.mueller@uni-konstanz.de) |       |                |            |
| Used by: SampleE                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - mus/edit/SampleE.lha                       |       |                |            |
| Docs: No                                                       |       |                |            |

## 1.63 sc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                          | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library                                      | 149328 | 6.58           | (12.04.97) |
| sc2.library                                      | 166372 | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |
| sccxx.library                                    | 993736 | 7.1            | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha |        |                |            |
| scdebug.library                                  | 22932  | 6.58           | (05.07.96) |
| scgo.library                                     | 176472 | 6.58           | (04.08.97) |
| scgst.library                                    | 15224  | 6.55           | (17.02.95) |
| schi.library                                     | 52444  | 6.58           | (23.07.97) |
| sclist.library                                   | 13224  | 6.50           | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library                                   | 53860  | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| scspill.library                                  | 1028   | 6.50           | (07.01.93) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                    |        |                |            |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler                    |        |                |            |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet           |        |                |            |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |

## 1.64 soi(xxxxxx).library

| Library           | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library     | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library  | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |

|                          |       |     |            |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| soici.library            | 6600  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library         | 5504  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library        | 2568  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library        | 3660  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library | 2260  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library          | 15048 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library       | 2544  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library         | 13256 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library      | 14648 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library          | 5236  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library          | 3924  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library          | 3196  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library       | 12840 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |

Copyright: Ed Musgrove

Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2

Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.65 splay\_(xxxx).library

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library                              | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DELT.library                              | 608  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DSS!.library                              | 2740 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FAST.library                              | 6620 | 6.4            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC10.library                              | 4656 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC14.library                              | 3064 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib     |      |                |            |
| SPlay_GMOD.library                              | 584  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_JAMC.library                              | 2632 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_OMED.library                              | 9852 | 1.1            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_PM18.library                              | 572  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SF13.library                              | 2208 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SM10.library                              | 532  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib             |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMII.library                              | 3512 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib              |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMUS.library                              | 8096 | 1.0            | (08.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_ST15.library                              | 2132 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence                  |      |                |            |
| Used by: SmartPlay                              |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha |      |                |            |

Fish 899  
 German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/  
 Saar 614

## 1.66 wild.library

```
wild.library                27388                1.5    (14.05.99)
  Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>
  Descrip:   3D modular library for games - main library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha
  Info by:   ramboy <ramboy@snaflu.de>
             Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>
             Mattias Nääs <netshade@telia.com>
             Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

BrokerMosaic.library        2536                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerMosaic+.library       2576                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerKollage.library       1976                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerNiX.library          1160                1.0    (18.07.98)
BrokerNiX+.library         1152                0.72   (15.09.98)
BrokerPTix.library         3432                0.99   (19.04.99)
BrokerShiX.library         1364                0.82   (15.09.98)
BrokerTiX+.library         1744                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerTiX.library          1600                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerWTix.library         4556                0.99   (19.04.99)
DisplayChunkyCopper.library  880                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayCyberColor.library   1780                1.0    (04.11.98)
DisplayCyborg.library       3576                1.0    (18.07.98)
DisplayCyborgHi.library     3220                1.0    (18.07.98)
DisplayPeter&James.library  3124                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayPlanarScreen.library 1588                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayTryCyber8.library    3928                1.0    (18.07.98)
DisplayTryNoe8.library      6972                1.5    (03.01.99)
DisplayTryPe&Jam.library    3748                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayTryPe&Jam+.library   5816                1.5    (03.01.99)
DisplayTryScreen.library    1796                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayTryZkren.library     3572                1.0    (18.07.98)
DisplayWindow.library       1576                1.0    (22.02.99)
DrawBrokerTest.library      1552                1.0    (05.09.98)
DrawCandy+.library          36880               0.71   (21.09.98)
DrawCandy.library           36956               0.71   (21.09.98)
DrawDragon.library          2172                0.71   (21.09.98)
DrawDrScott.library         6960                0.71   (19.01.99)
  Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wildfix.lha
DrawEditor.library          3676                0.71   (22.02.99)
DrawEdgesTest.library       3980                1.0    (17.07.98)
DrawFlat.library            4080                0.51   (17.07.98)
DrawFluff.library           4092                0.61   (17.07.98)
DrawPowerDragon.library     6232                0.51   (06.04.99)
DrawPowerFlat.library       1340                0.51   (04.03.99)
DrawPyperBW.library         1864                1.0    (17.07.98)
DrawPyperGrey32.library     2016                1.0    (17.07.98)
DrawPyperRGB32.library      3360                1.0    (17.07.98)
DrawPyperSolid32.library    5264                1.0    (17.07.98)
```



|                          |       |      |            |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| DrawRoaster.library      | 33796 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawSbima.library        | 37116 | 0.85 | (15.11.98) |
| DrawStone.library        | 36952 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawWire.library         | 1108  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| LightFlash.library       | 952   | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightKoton.library       | 1084  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightRainbow.library     | 1020  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightTorch.library       | 2092  | 0.30 | (21.04.99) |
| LightWTorch.library      | 2972  | 1.05 | (21.04.99) |
| LoaderWABL.library       | 7204  | 1.2  | (10.02.99) |
| LoaderWSFF.library       | 4508  | 0.51 | (03.05.99) |
| PPct.library             | 2460  | 1.0  | (16.12.98) |
| PPctppc.library          | 6264  | 1.0  | (24.04.99) |
| SaverWABL.library        | 10220 | 1.0  | (03.02.99) |
| SaverWSFF.library        | 4864  | 0.51 | (28.04.99) |
| TDCoreSimplyFast.library | 4452  | 1.0  | (30.06.98) |
| TDCoreEvolution.library  | 11852 | 0.51 | (26.03.99) |
| TDCoreMonkey.library     | 9596  | 0.51 | (04.03.99) |
| Vektorial.library        | 1152  | 1.0  | (08.09.98) |
| WildEngineer.library     | 4084  | 37.1 | (20.10.98) |
| WildPrefs.library        | 5688  | 37.1 | (02.10.98) |

Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>  
 Descrip: 3D modular library for games - sub libraries  
 Used by: Wild  
 Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>  
 Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Mattias Nääs <netshade@telia.com>  
 Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.67 xem(xxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                | Size | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| xemamiga.library                                                                                       | 3156 | 4.4            | (???.???.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                |              |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows |      |                |              |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                             |      |                |              |
| Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserve.com><br>Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>                     |      |                |              |
| xemamigaansi.library                                                                                   | 2992 | 1.4            | (14.12.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                |              |
| Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI                                                                           |      |                |              |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                |              |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                    |      |                |              |
| Supps by: Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>                                                 |      |                |              |
| xemascii.library                                                                                       | 7696 | 4.0            | (30.07.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                |              |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output                                   |      |                |              |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                |              |

Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemamms.library                    4444                    1.01    (19.05.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Amms  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha

xembbs.library                    14972                    4.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemchatter.library                3160                    1.4    (14.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Saar 307

xemhex.library                    4396                    4.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           German 440 - term43\_libs.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemibm.library                    10272                    4.1    (30.07.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: external IBM  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Animatic-CD  
           Saar 409  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library                    70780                    37.2    (???.???.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
           Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>  
           Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>  
           Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>

xemrpgbbs.library                26512                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgbbs  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

---

```
xemvt340.library          62216          4.6   (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:  External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:  Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/
```

## 1.68 xigfx\_(x).library

| Library         | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| Copyright:      |       |                  |

Used by: XIPaint3.2  
 Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.69 xiwin\_(x).library

| Library                                            | Size  | Latest version    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| xiwin_a.library                                    | 68528 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_a.library                                    | 68108 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68020                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_a.library                                    | 69000 | 4.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68040                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_aw.library                                   | 70020 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_aw.library                                   | 69496 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68020                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_aw.library                                   | 70052 | 4.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68040                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_e.library                                    | 77584 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_e.library                                    | 77096 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68020                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_e.library                                    | 78048 | 4.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68040                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_ew.library                                   | 79112 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_ew.library                                   | 78500 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68020                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_ew.library                                   | 79324 | 4.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68040                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_u.library                                    | 77760 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_u.library                                    | 77272 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68020                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_u.library                                    | 78404 | 4.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68040                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_ua.library                                   | 80860 | 4.0 (???.???.???) |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net> |       |                   |
| xiwin_uw.library                                   | 79292 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_uw.library                                   | 78708 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68020                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_uw.library                                   | 79496 | 4.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68040                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_w.library                                    | 72068 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_w.library                                    | 71580 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68020                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_w.library                                    | 72400 | 4.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68040                                        |       |                   |
| xiwin_ww.library                                   | 73552 | 1.0 (???.???.???) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |                   |

```

xiwin_ww.library          72972          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Note:          68020
xiwin_ww.library          73488          4.0   (???.???.??)
  Note:          68040
  Copyright:
  Used by:    XIPaint3.2
  Available:  Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
  Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.70 xout\_(x).library

| Library        | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15108 | 3.21 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15300 | 3.24 (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14580 | 3.64 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16600 | 3.10 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16516 | 3.8 (14.08.95)  |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16708 | 3.11 (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_d.library | 14648 | 3.13 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_e.library | 20200 | 3.25 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_f.library | 13536 | 3.41 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_g.library | 14236 | 3.23 (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 (29.10.95) |

|                |                                          |       |      |            |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library |                                          | 14476 | 3.14 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library |                                          | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library |                                          | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library |                                          | 14344 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| Note:          | 68000                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library |                                          | 14252 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| Note:          | 68020                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library |                                          | 14348 | 3.45 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library |                                          | 14048 | 3.27 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library |                                          | 13872 | 3.25 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library |                                          | 13972 | 3.29 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library |                                          | 14068 | 3.30 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library |                                          | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library |                                          | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_r.library |                                          | 13148 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68000                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_r.library |                                          | 13148 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_r.library |                                          | 13248 | 3.27 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_v.library |                                          | 14216 | 3.50 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_v.library |                                          | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_v.library |                                          | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_w.library |                                          | 18468 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68000                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_w.library |                                          | 18468 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_w.library |                                          | 18668 | 3.26 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_y.library |                                          | 14064 | 3.31 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_y.library |                                          | 13980 | 3.29 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020                                    |       |      |            |
| xout_y.library |                                          | 14076 | 3.33 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040                                    |       |      |            |
| Copyright:     |                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by:       | XIPaint3.2                               |       |      |            |
| Available:     | Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha |       |      |            |
| Info by:       | Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>        |       |      |            |

## 1.71 xpk(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Size  | Latest version  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10860 | 3.12 (08.05.97) |
| Note: OS 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                 |
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16456 | 5.1 (12.03.99)  |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                 |
| Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                 |
| Used by: XPK-related tools,<br>MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint                                                                                                                                                        |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha<br>Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha<br><a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>                                          |       |                 |
| Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| xpkarchive.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 27100 | 2.0 (09.03.95)  |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                 |
| Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                 |
| Used by: XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| xpkACCA.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1520  | 1.0 (18.01.94)  |
| Copyright: André Osterhues                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                 |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 2.1 (23.08.98)  |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                 |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11112 | 2.1 (23.08.98)  |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                 |
| Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;<br><a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/</a> ←<br>public_html/home.html) |       |                 |
| Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes<br>(ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)                                                                                                                                                |       |                 |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| Available: <a href="http://ilabws.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/~dpauli/">http://ilabws.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/~dpauli/</a>                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                 |
| xpkBLZW.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2048  | 3.2 (07.06.97)  |
| Copyright: Bryan Ford                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                 |
| Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression<br>algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like<br>'compress' or 'zoo'                                                                         |       |                 |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| Available: <a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>                                                                                                                          |       |                 |
| Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                 |
| xpkBZIP.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2372  | 41.2 (18.08.97) |
| Note: 680x0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                 |
| xpkBZIP.elf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 67710 | 1.2 (18.08.97)  |
| Note: PPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                 |
| Copyright: André Osterhues                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                 |





## Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

|                                                                                                                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| xpkCYB1.library                                                                                                 | 752  | 1.0  | (24.04.96) |
| xpkCYB2.library                                                                                                 | 4764 | 1.0  | (30.07.96) |
| Descrip: These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha and should be deleted.                |      |      |            |
| xpkCYBhandle.library                                                                                            | 8072 | 1.0  | (30.07.96) |
| Copyright: Alexis Nasr                                                                                          |      |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                      |      |      |            |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/Aminet(14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha |      |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                       |      |      |            |
|                                                                                                                 |      |      |            |
| xpkDHUF.library                                                                                                 | 6556 | 0.58 | (06.08.92) |
| Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimmerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)                                                     |      |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                      |      |      |            |
| Available:                                                                                                      |      |      |            |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                   |      |      |            |
|                                                                                                                 |      |      |            |
| xpkDLTA.library                                                                                                 | 960  | 0.1  | (???.??92) |
| Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)                                          |      |      |            |
| Descrip: DeLTA encryption routines                                                                              |      |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                      |      |      |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha                                                               |      |      |            |
| Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha                                                                          |      |      |            |
| Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                                                                             |      |      |            |
| Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                                                                             |      |      |            |
| Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                                                                             |      |      |            |
| Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                                                                             |      |      |            |
| Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                                                                             |      |      |            |
| Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha                                                                             |      |      |            |
| Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha                                                                             |      |      |            |
| Aminet(29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha                                                                           |      |      |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔                                              |      |      |            |
| xpk_User/Libs/compressors/                                                                                      |      |      |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/                                                           |      |      |            |
| Fish 934                                                                                                        |      |      |            |
|                                                                                                                 |      |      |            |
| xpkDMCB.library                                                                                                 | 2144 | 0.8  | (01.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet(29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha                                                                |      |      |            |
| xpkDMCB.library                                                                                                 | 2184 | 1.0  | (12.02.96) |
| Note: 68020+, FPU, >2MB                                                                                         |      |      |            |
| Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)                                       |      |      |            |
| Descrip: use the dynamic markov model                                                                           |      |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                      |      |      |            |
| Available: only from author                                                                                     |      |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                       |      |      |            |
| Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)                                                                     |      |      |            |
| Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>                                                               |      |      |            |
|                                                                                                                 |      |      |            |
| xpkDMCI.library                                                                                                 | 2688 | 1.0  | (01.06.96) |
| Note: 68020+, >2MB                                                                                              |      |      |            |
| Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)                                       |      |      |            |
| Descrip: use the dynamic markov model                                                                           |      |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                      |      |      |            |
| Available: only from author                                                                                     |      |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                       |      |      |            |

---

Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

- xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>
- xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX  
 xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha
- xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>
- xpkFAST.library 2136 1.10 (20.09.98)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Mueller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes
- xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes
- xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
 in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
-

Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkFRLE.library                                    1124                                    1.0        (31.01.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip:    Fast Run Length Encoder  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
           xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

xpkGZIP.library                                   29248                                   1.1        (24.10.98)  
 Note:        68000  
 xpkGZIP.library                                   28364                                   1.1        (24.10.98)  
 Note:        68020  
 xpkGZIP.library                                   28392                                   1.1        (24.10.98)  
 Note:        68040  
 xpkGZIP.library                                   28324                                   1.1        (24.10.98)  
 Note:        68060  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
           Original by Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)  
 Descrip:    based on ZLIB version 0.93  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkHFMN.library                                   2124                                   1.36        (13.06.95)  
 Note:        68000  
 xpkHFMN.library                                   2056                                   1.36        (13.06.95)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)  
 Descrip:    fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
           Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
           xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

xpkHUFF.library                                   2284                                   0.64        (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
           Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (16.07.97)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0.79 (02.11.92)  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↵  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

---

```

xpkLHLB.library          1024          1.1    (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)
  Descrip:   xpk-interface for lh.library
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkLZCB.library          13740         1.0    (23.09.95)
  Copyright: Charles Bloom
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

xpkLZBS.library          2104          1.0    (25.08.97)
xpkLZW2.library          1876          2.0    (24.05.97)
xpkLZW3.library          2224          3.1    (08.06.97)
xpkLZW4.library          2620          4.0    (24.08.97)
xpkLZW5.library          2764          4.0    (10.09.97)
  Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>
  Used by:   CyberYAFFA
  Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFFA.lha
  Docs:      Yes

xpkMASH.library          2816          1.98   (11.04.95)
  Note:      68000
xpkMASH.library          2796          1.98   (11.04.95)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;
             http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/)
  Descrip:   WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
             Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔
             xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha
             Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
  Docs:      Yes

xpkNONE.library          812           1.4    (19.07.98)
  Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
  Docs:      Yes

xpkNUID.library          3088          1.6    (???.???.96)
  Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
  Author:    Zdenek Moravcik
  Descrip:   combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor

```

---

Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha  
 Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkPPLB.library 5236 35.254 (14.09.91)  
 Note: This is a renamed older version of "powerpacker.library".  
 Normally this should be deleted, as it does not work.  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Used By: - Unusable with that name -  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkPPMQ.library 13604 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/aga/WPZ-4kb.lha

xpkPWPk.library 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkPWPk.library 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPk/

xpkRAKE.library 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkRAKE.library 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Karsten Dagefoerde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)

Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
 fast & good compression/decompression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

---

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/  
 Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE\_V1\_7.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkRDCN.library 1364 3.3 (03.09.93)

Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])

Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;  
 packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkSASC.library 11396 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68000

xpkSASC.library 10420 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68020

Copyright: Harri Hirvola; Gaelan Griffin - (chinoclast@softhome.net)

Descrip: smart delta with HA (ASC/HSC)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xha.lha

xpkSDHC.library 2120 1.1 (30.03.98)

Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpkSDHC.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.6 (10.06.96)





Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
 Saar 741  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Saar 749

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Amiga Format 31 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/APlayer/Files/XPKSubs/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)

Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

```

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkTDCS.library          2440          1.0   (05.09.98)
  Copyright: Niels Fröhling
  Descrip:
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: http://www.informatik.uni-oldenburg.de/~ankh/software/xpkTDCS_v1.0.tgz
  Info by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkTLTA.library          916          0.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available:
  Info by:   Steffen Elholm <steffen.mars@stenloese.mail.telia.com>

xpkZENO.library          2880          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available:
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

```

## 1.72 xpr(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xprascii.library                                              | 13292 | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha              |       |                |            |
| xprascii.library                                              | 13412 | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                  |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann                                      |       |                |            |
| Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)     |       |                |            |
| Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term, VLT                                            |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                     |       |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library                                             | 21296 | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library                                             | 21292 | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                  |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Ldfa.                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by: AmiTel                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha               |       |                |            |
| Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha                         |       |                |            |
| xprbimodem.library                                            | 18236 | 1.02           | (04.09.92) |
| Copyright: Carsten Pluntke                                    |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs |       |                |            |
| Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha             |       |                |            |
| Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha                        |       |                |            |

```

Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha
Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
Amok 085
Saar 434
Docs:      Yes

xprbplus.library          19004                2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol
Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Saar 644
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprcheatmodem.library    17548                2.10   (07.08.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

xprclock.library        7504                 26.0   (26.09.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   xpr for atomic clock time retrieval
Used by:   JamMail
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/
Supps by:  Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library       6408                 2.7    (16.12.94)
Note:     68020
Copyright: Pasi Ristioja
Used by:   HydraBBSA8, Term
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprezmmodem.library     22012                1.6    (17.09.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprftp.library          7216                 1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)
Used by:   DCTelnet
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel_11.lha
           Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel_13.lha
           Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel_14.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

```

---

Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha

```

xprfts.library          16308          0.1   (20.09.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions
  Used by:  JamMail
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/
  Info by:  Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

xprgifzmodem.library   31500          3.1   (31.12.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

xprgmodem.library      14432          1.90  (20.05.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  CDM
  Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library      6396          102.1 (14.09.90)
  Copyright: Markus Pietz
  Used by:  Term, HydraBBS
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
             Fish 589
             Saar 409
  Docs:    Yes

xprkermit.library      56108          2.37  (06.11.94)
  Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton
  Descrip:  for the Kermit file transfer protocol
  Used by:  Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
             German 440 - term43-libs.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library    23948          1.2   (12.10.96)
  Note:    68000
xprmoondial.library    23832          1.2   (12.10.96)
  Note:    68020+
  Copyright: Lfda.
  Used by:  AmiTel
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha
             Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library      15016          1.1   (???.???.???)

```

---

Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xprszmodem.library                   18236                   1.40   (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Saar 406  
 Docs:       Yes

xprtkrquickb.library                12640                   1.0   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library                       6308                   0.8   (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: access to VAX  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Fish 589  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Saar 409  
 Docs:       Yes

xprxmodem.library                   12352                   34.3   (13.08.91)  
 Copyright: Marc Boucher  
 Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

---

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBSD1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 307

Docs: Yes

xprymodem.library 15048 2.20 (12.01.92)

Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann

Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha

Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha

Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha

Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

Amok 085

German 440 - term43-libs.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510

Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68020

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68030

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68040

Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)

Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha

```

    Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
xprzmodem.library                26956                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:                            68020
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_1.lha
    Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_2.lha
xprzmodem.library                27068                3.52 (19.05.97)
Note:                            68030
xprzmodem.library                26952                3.5 (14.01.95)
Note:                            68040+
Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
    Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
Docs:                            Yes

xprzmodem.library                22612                2.61 (06.01.96)
Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?
Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability
Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_main.lha
    Aminet (13) - comm/term/term_030.lha
    Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_main.lha
    Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
    Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library                22856                3.1 (03.10.93)
Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x
Copyright:
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha
    Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel_11.lha
    Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel_13.lha
    Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel_14.lha
    Saar 763

xprzmodem.library                26956                3.51 (30.06.95)
Note:                            68030+
Copyright:
Used by: HydraBBSA8
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
    Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
    Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
    Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
    Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
    Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

xprzmodem20a.library             17992                2.0a (04.11.90)
xprzmodem32k.library             18060                2.0 (28.11.90)
xprzmodemcnet.library            20108                2.50 (02.05.97)
Descrip: only renames of xprzmodem.library
Available:
Info by: Michaela Prß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

xprzspeed.library                19012                2.11 (27.02.91)
Copyright:
Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8
Available:
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

---

```

xprzturbo.library          20172          2.0    (23.05.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

xprzvoice.library          4800          1.1    (10.03.93)
  Copyright: Carsten Pluntke
  Descrip:   Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
             German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Saar 568
  Info by:   Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

```

## 1.73 p.OS libraries

```

8svxdt.library            3968          1.0    (29.01.97)
amigagad.library          0              1.0    (08.03.97)
Beamer_Prefs.library      11380         27.1    (11.07.97)
CalcGad.library           6500          27.1    (11.07.97)
Example1Gad.library       8332          26.0    (09.06.97)
findgad.library           0              1.0    (29.01.97)
gifdt.library             7852          27.1    (11.07.97)
ilbmdt.library            11524         27.1    (14.07.97)
ListTreeGad.library       20824         27.2    (11.07.97)
MathFFP.library           1364          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubBas.library   1464          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubTrans.library 1632          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingBas.library   1380          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingTrans.library 1560          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathTrans.library         1544          1.0    (12.03.97)
ObjATool.library          17860         27.2    (11.07.97)
plocale.library           16900         27.2    (14.07.97)
pngdt.library             49220         1.0    (11.07.97)
psl.library               28336         27.9    (11.07.97)
Serial_Prefs.library       8652          26.4    (16.06.97)
sgos.library              0              1.0    (03.02.97)
ssadt.library             8600          1.0    (04.02.97)
SwitchGad2.library        3784          27.1    (11.07.97)
Time_Prefs.library        25900         27.1    (11.07.97)
  Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth
  Used by:   p.OS System
  Available: with p.OS prerelease
             Aminet (22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

```



Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.74 Michaela Pruess

Michaela Pruess  
Gateway5@gmx.net  
<http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>

She is the author of the great Version checker "VersCheck".

She's the only one, who wrote an program to check the versions of the system files. And that's specially for my Guides.

Michaela, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide. Dear reader of this guide, with Michaela's program you are be able to check your libraries easilier than before. No more slow ARexx scripts. Now it's a full vbcc program. Now it's also possible to check the correct versions of PPC, WarpOS and AROS versions. (That's the first program which will do that.)

Please respect the hard work of Michaela and download the complete VersCheck archiv from Aminet. (util/cli/VersCheck.lha)  
There you will find your special version from 68000-68060.

Here you can get some  
information

.

To Michaela: Many thanks, best wishes and kisses again ;-)

## 1.75 VersCheck by Michaela Pruess

Short: Check your libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Author: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Uploader: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Kurz: Teste deine libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Type: util/cli  
URL: <http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>  
Version: 1.12  
Replaces: VersCheck.lha (older V1.x)

English: (deutsch, siehe unten)

About: This is a public release of a versioncompare tool. This tool is written for Libs-/Devs-/DTypes-Guide and also (in future) as alternative program to DVC. If you find the idea and future planned things usefull send your comments and ideas.  
News: Add the ClassesGuide to the Check's.  
Now directstart from WB by using tool-types

Norsk catalog  
MUI and Handler comparelists (beta)

Requires: Amiga :-)  
reqtools.library is a good idea.  
The are version's for different CPU-types included.

Install: Read documents! Important!

Copyright: All copyright's reserved by Michaela Pruess.  
You have only permission for non-commercial use of this tool.  
The Aminet has permission to publish this file on all  
Aminet-sites, Aminet-mirror's and Aminet-CD's.  
This software is provided as-is, without warranty of any kind,  
either expressed or implied. In no event will the authoress be  
liable for direct, indirect, incidental or consequential damages  
or data loss resulting from the use or application of this software.  
The entire risk as to the results and performance of this software  
is assumed by the user. Furthermore, the contents of the archive  
cannot be altered in any way, although the archive itself can be  
transmitted electronically via BBS systems or the Internet.

## 1.76 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet - docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.  
With his help now it's possible to register a library online.  
Go to <http://209.140.94.126/libform.html>.

Stuart, thanks again for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Best regards to Great Britain.

## 1.77 Special Tools

Lib-Install  
by Kai Hofmann

Resources-Manager  
by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

VersCheck  
by Michaela Pruess

---

## 1.78 Special Tools - Lib-Install

### TITLE

Lib-Install

### VERSION

43.0

### RELEASE DATE

13.12.1997

### AUTHOR

Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

### DESCRIPTION

Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
- Correctly supports the different user levels
- Install new/update mode
- Uninstallation
- Supports Installers prior to V43
- Highly automated
- Very flexible
- Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:  
English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:  
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

### AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

---

## PRICE

This is Giftware!

## DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

## IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD *\*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\**.

---

|                     |                                                                                          |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kai Hofmann         | E-Mail: <a href="mailto:i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de">i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de</a> |
| FB 3, Informatik    | WWW : <a href="http://home.pages.de/~i07m/">http://home.pages.de/~i07m/</a>              |
| Universitaet Bremen | IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer                                                                |

---

## 1.79 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: [Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org](mailto:Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org)  
Uploader: [Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr](mailto:Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr)  
Type: util/app  
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

---

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha